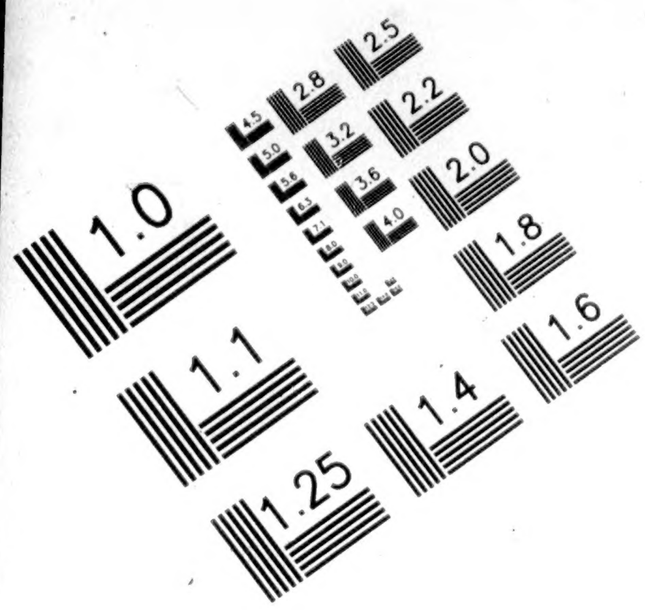
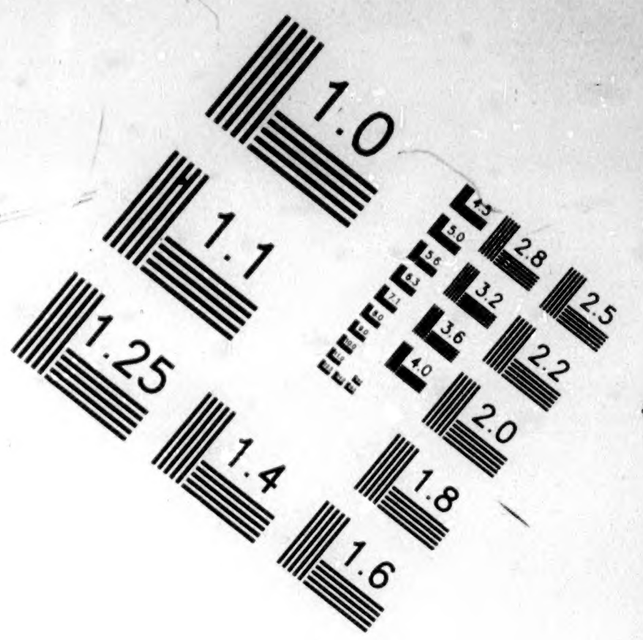


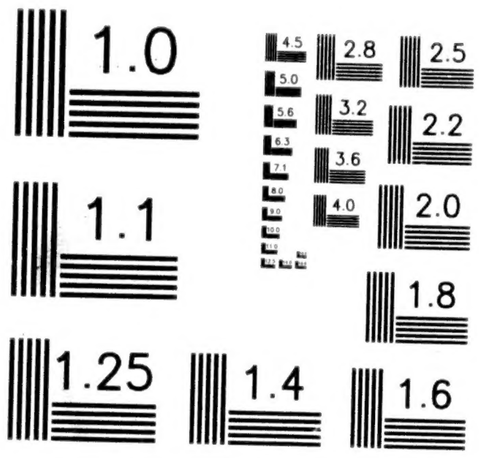
A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

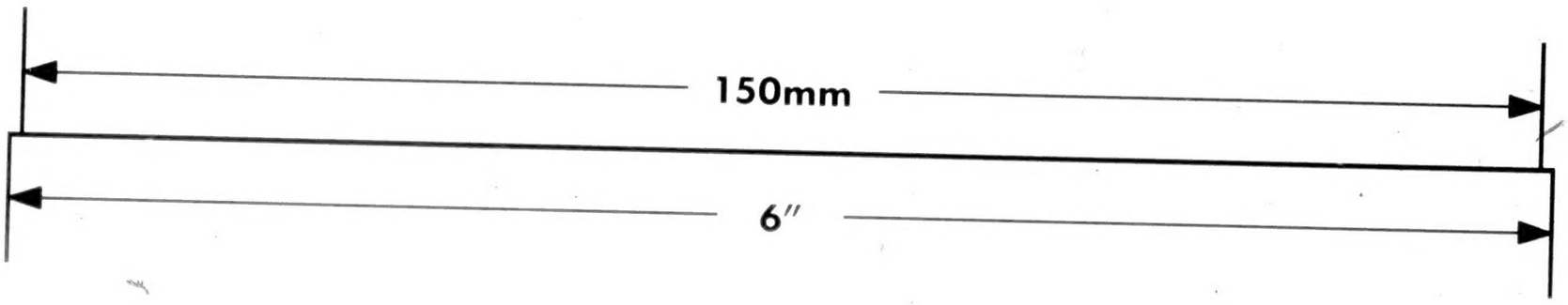
WWW.NARA.GOV

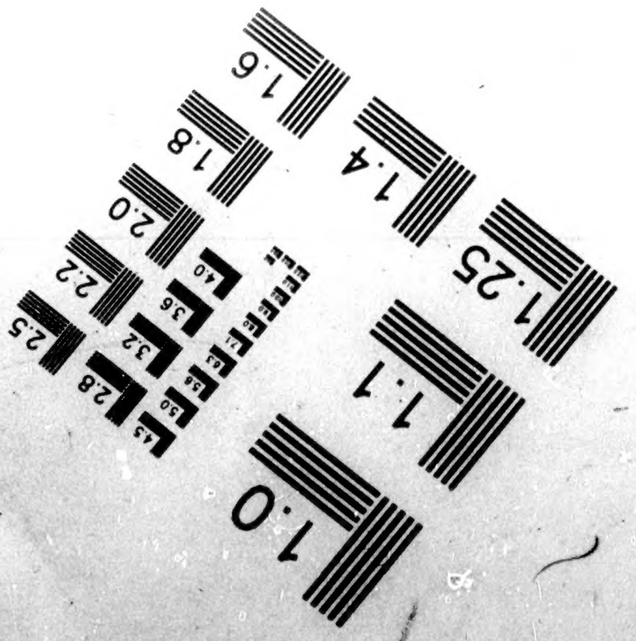
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





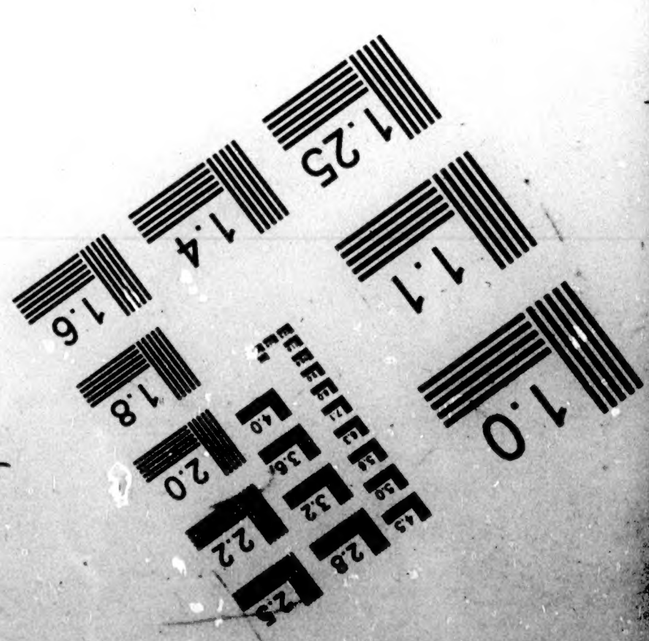






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

RS — OPERATOR

Z9 — CAMERA

August 8/02 — DATE FILMED

10× — REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0651-01201 — FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1822 — PROJECT NUMBER

78 — ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY
1822
ROLL
78

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov.*

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	14th United States Colored Infantry
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard Miscellaneous Service Cards Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
	15th United States Colored Infantry
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 78

18th United States Colored Infantry

Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin

NARA 1

1055

Remick, Squire

Co. B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Remnick, Squire	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 2

1056

Remnick, James

Co B, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Remnick, James	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 3

1057

Rennick, Richard

Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566994 1	26	
2	567612 3	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Renwick

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 30, 1864.

Where born Indiana Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Missouri

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Robert Bro-
-ckett and drafted into 5th Mo Vol
Inf Comp'd Dist Pat Ex Off'r Bounty
not taken up on M. Rolls of Rgt

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

R | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Remick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Genl Draft Rendezvous Oct 14, 1864.

Where born Vicksburg, Miss.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th ward, 1st Cong. dist., Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Herbert Bell, drafted.

Book mark:

Campbell

(339) Copyist.

Rennick, Squire

Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 8 9 5 9	26	
2	5 6 5 2 0 5 3	27	
3	5 6 5 2 1 3 1	28	
4	5 6 5 2 2 2 7	29	
5	5 6 5 2 3 3 3	30	
6	5 6 5 2 4 2 6	31	
7	5 6 5 2 5 2 1	32	
8	5 6 5 2 5 9 6	33	
9	5 6 5 2 6 5 8	34	
10	5 6 5 2 7 5 1	35	
11	5 6 5 2 8 1 9	36	
12	5 6 5 2 8 9 2	37	
13	9 0 8 2 0 1 3	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D-1245856-And W.O.

P1350991 P.O. on file

E Stafford Jr

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Kinnick

, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair curly

Where born Anderson Co. Kentucky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12th, 1864.
+ Recruited in June +

Where Nashville Tenn
+ " Camp Gruber Okla

By whom Capt Evans; term 3 y'rs.
+ " Lt Hallock

Remarks:

Was in the battles of Nashville Tenn Dec 15 & 16th 1864.

W. H. Counts

Copyist.

(383g)

C. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Remick

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

De Giradieau Mo June 4, 1864.

Where born Anderson, Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Wyandotte, Kan.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair Curly

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co. Kan. Northern Cavy. Dept — Where Credited

Book mark: R. 1769. Mo.

Stuck,

(339) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Rennick

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 12, 1864.

Where Wyandotte Kas

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358*b*) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Rennick

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Aquin Rennick

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Pennick

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one fife @ 35 and one canteen & strap @ 60

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Renwick

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for one Fife 0,35 one canteen 0.60 one Haversack 0,40

Book mark: .....

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Renwick

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haver-sack 0.40. one Canteen 0.60 one Fife 0.35

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Rennick

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 35/100 for C & C

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lynne Rennick

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ignatius Rennick

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. D. Ferguson

(858) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Rennick

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Pennick

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 24, "186 5.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, "186 5.

Last paid to Dec. 31, "186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 12/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Stoppage $ 6.00

Due Reuben M Elliot Sutler 10.60

Retained by C. O. 10. 60

1865 one musket and accoutrements 6.00

Enrolled and subject (over)

Book mark: R1769 Mo. 458539

+(over)

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26 5672892 ☆ 1891 ☆

to draftsman 6th enrollment
Mich. Mo. at time of
enlistment.

+ V21. P128. 68.

Kennick, Squire

Co B, 18 Reg't USC,

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim)

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aymie Remmuck ..... desiring to VOLUNTEE
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I a
Twenty Six ..... years and ..... months of age; that I hav
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martia
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving hon
estly and faithfully as a soldiers for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kansas .....
the 12th day of February 1864.

Witness: Sergt R. D. Luther ..... Aymie his x Remmuck
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States here either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. ..... 7 .....

Aymie ..... Remmuck .....
Volunteered at Wyandotte .....
February 12th .....
1864, ...
By Lieut Graham Co. C. .....
6th Kansas Regiment of ..... Cavalry
in charge of Wyandotte Co. ( ) Company

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of .....; that the said
..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Squire Rennick born in Anderson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
Twelfth day of February 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Squire Rennick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte City
this 12 th day of February 1864 Squire his mark Rennick
BEFORE N Bruns capt E 4 K 2 U.S. in charge
of the 1st U.S. infanty Colored Sergt R D Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ted Speck
Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Squire Rennick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Curly *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

N Bruns capt co G
6 *Regiment of* Kansas *Volurteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
18 U S infantry colored

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of United States in Company B 18 Regiment of Coloured Volunteers, on the 1 day of June 1864, at Capt Bruns Camp

Wm Fellows
1st Lieut 18 U.S. Infty
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ignatius Remmick ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldiers for three years.

GIVEN at Washington Co Kansas

the 12th day of February 1864

Witness: Sergt D. D. Luther

his
Ignatius x Remmick
mark

No. Ignatius Remmick

Volunteered at Washington Co Kans

Feb 12 1864,

By Lt Col Commanding.

Co K Regiment of Kansas Cavalry

Change of Co & Regt ordered by Col

.....enlistment; last served in Comp

.....Reg't of.....

Discharged..... 18

( ) *mustered*

10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness :

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF



Mustered into the service of United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

I, Squire Rennick born in Anderson Co. in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of Febuary 186 , to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Squire Rennick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte City
this 12th day of Febuery 1864
BEFORE N B Lucas Capt 6th K.V.C. in charge of the 1st N.A. Infanty Colored

Squire his X mark Rennick

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred Speck
Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Squire Rennick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Curly *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

N B Lucas Capt Co G
6 Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, Cav
RECRUITING OFFICER. for the
18th U S infantry Colored

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Squire Dennuth ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty Six ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldiers for three years.

GIVEN at W. Carrollton Ohio
the 12th day of February 1864

Witness: Sgt. R. D. Luther — Squire his X mark Dennuth

No. 1

Squire Dennuth
Enlisted at W. Carrollton Ohio
on the 12th
day of February 1864,
to serve three years,
by Capt. Luther
Co. G, 18 O. V. I.
Credited to Carrollton Co, Ohio
Age 26 years
Height 5 feet 8 inches
Complexion Light
Eyes Blue
Hair Light
Occupation Laborer
Born in Germany
Joined for duty
.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )
.....Reg't of ....
Discharged 18

By B. 18 M. S. D. J.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....of.....; that the said .....is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....
the..... day of.....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c.; in the latter case it will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kansas

TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, Squire Rennick born in Anderson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty six years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
twelfth day of Febru[illegible] 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA for the period of THREE YEARS unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as
as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Squire Rennick
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte City
this 12th day of Febuary 1864
BEFORE N B Lucas Capt Co G 1st K V C in charge of the 1st U.S. Colored infantry

his
Squire Rennick
mark
Sergt R D Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred Speck
Act Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Squire Rennick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Curly *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

N B Lucas Capt Co G
6 *Regiment of* Kansas *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER. for the
1st U S infantry colored

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of United States, in Company B of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, Brig
the 12th day of Febuary 1864, at Wyandotte Kans
Wm Gilliss Capt
Mustering Officer

~~57~~ R. 1769.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. ~~56~~ 1769

APPLICATION OF

Mathew Renick

OF

Lafayette Co Mispsin

for compensation for service of

slave Squire Renick

enlisted February 1 1864,

in B Co. 18th Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Janry 14th 1867,

Compensation awarded,

..... 186 ,

..... Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Chipman, Hosmer & Co
Attys
Washington
D. C.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Feb 20 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Mispsin, with the information that Squire Renick was enlisted at Wyoming Miss. February 12 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. 73 18th U.S.C.T. June 4. 1864.

R. 1769 Inv.

Asst. Adj't General.

WARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Drafted in the Service of the United States.

.....

..... 186

..... of .....

....., having proved, under oath ..... loyalty to the Con-

States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of

a slave ..... and mustered

..... day of ..... 186 ....,

..... in the service of the United States, in the

d Troops, Co. ..... the sum of .....

his Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as

a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

..... President of the Board.

..... Member of the Board.

..... Member of the Board.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

~~R.~~ R.1769.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. ~~356~~ 1769

APPLICATION OF

Mathias Reinick

OF

Lafayette Co Wisconsin

for compensation for service of

slave Squire Reinick

enlisted February 1 1864,

in B Co. 18th Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jany 14th 1867,

Compensation awarded,

_____ 186 ,

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Chipman, Hosmer & Co

Attys

Washington

D. C.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

_____

_____ 186

We hereby certify that _____ of _____ county, State of _____, having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave _____ and mustered at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

R. McClurg *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

(Form)

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, Strother Kenick, a loyal citizen, and a resident of the County of Lafayette State of Wisconsin do hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave named Square Kenicks enlisted on Feb 1st 1864 at Independence by Capt or Lieut Lucas in the 19th Mo Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "B"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, ~~accompanying this application~~ does not accompany this application. Said slave enlisting away from home

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Strother Kenick

Lexington Nov 29th 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Strother Kenick the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Strother Kenick

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Lexington this 29th day of Nov A.D. 1866.

Xenophon Kyland
Notary Public

[redacted]

...yal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in ____ name, place and stead, for ____ and in ____ name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto ____ said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as ____ might or could do were ____ personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all ____ said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by ____ without the consent of ____ Attorneys herein appointed.

(s) Strother Reniek

STATE OF Mississippi
County of Lafayette } **ss.**

On this 29th day of November 1866 personally appeared before me Xenophon Kyland a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid Strother Reniek the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney o be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objeets therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Las F. Musselman and W. C. Anderson Stephen S. Wentworth and R. V. Vaughan and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upom the day and date first above written.

(6) Xenophon Kyland
Notary Public

Filed by
Chipman Hosmer & Co
associate Attys
Washington
D. C.

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by nheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 1 Miss

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

---

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

Green & Matthews
Lexington Miss

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,
Washington, D. C.
Attorneys for Claimant.

I J. L. Whittington have this day sold to Strother Renick a negro boy named Squire for six hundred & fifty dollars. I warrent the said boy sound in body & mind & a slave for life age about thirty
Give under my hand & seal this 28th day of July 1866

J L Whittington

(2) Strother Renick

James F. Musselman a resident of Lafayette County, State of Wisconsin and W. C. Anderson a resident of Lafayette County, State of Wisconsin having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Strother Renick owner and ——— the claimant for compensation for his slave Squire Renick under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Squire Renick at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for many years previous thereto was the slave of said Strother Renick, and that said Strother Renick owns this title to said slave as stated by him. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Jos. F. Musselman

(3) W. C. Anderson

Richard le Vaughn a resident of Lafayette County, State of Wisconsin and Stephen G. Wentworth a resident of Lafayette County, State of Wisconsin having first been duly sworn, upon their o aths declare that they reside respectively in the county of Lafayette State of Wisconsin and ——— county of ——— State of ———; that they are personally acquainted with said Strother Renick owner and the ——— claimant for compensation for his slave Squire Renick ——— under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant ha firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

S G Wentworth

(4) Richd. C Vaughan

And the said Strother Renick ——— claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath given said and his Wentworth & Vaughan his and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, ~~CHIPMAN, HOCKER & CO., Washington, D. C.~~, to prosecute this claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Wisconsin

[FORM B.]

owner and the ——— claimant for
bruary 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Aquin
was Enlisted into the military service of the United
Feb 22 1864 having been duly sworn
aint of said Aquin Kenick
his application, he was the lawful owner of said slave
nd obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)
purchased said boy Aquin
Simpson & Berryman, being
y, and has owned him from
until he became [illegible] by reason
into the military service of the
aforesaid

(2) Strother Kenick

James F. Musselman a resident of Lafayette County, State
of Wisconsin and Wm C Anderson a resident of
Lafayette County, State of Wisconsin
having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Strother Kenick
owner and ——— the claimant for compensation for his
slave Aquin Kenick under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and
July 28, 1866, and know that said Aquin Kenick at the date of his Enlist
ment into the military service of the United States, and for many years
previous thereto was the slave of said Strother Kenick, and that said
Strother Kenick claims his title to said slave as stated by him
They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Jas F. Musselman

(3) W C Anderson

Richard C Vaughan a resident of Lafayette County, State
of Wisconsin and Stephen G Wentworth a resident of
Lafayette County, State of Wisconsin
having first been duly sworn, upon their o aths declare that they reside respectively in the
county of Lafayette State of Wisconsin and ——— county of
——— State of ———; that they are personally acquainted with said
Strother Kenick owner and the ——— claimant for compensation for his slave Aquin Kenick ——— under
the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant ha
firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and
practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a
like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said
claim.

S G Wentworth

(4) Richd C Vaughan

And the said Strother Kenick ———
claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath
given power and ~~hath~~ employed and constituted as his Attorneys, ~~CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO., Washington, D. C.,~~
to prosecute this claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the
Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Wisconsin

[FORM B.]

I Strother Kennick owner and the claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Aquin Kennick a slave, who was Enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the 1st day of Feb 1864 having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said Aquin Kennick as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in this application, he was the lawful owner of said slave Aquin Kennick and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1) Said claimant purchased said boy Aquin Kennick from Whitington & Berryman, being Whitingtons property, and was owned him from the time of purchase until he became free by reason of his enlistment into the military service of the United States as aforesaid

(2) Strother Kennick

James F. Musselman a resident of Lafayette County, State of Wisconsin and Wm C Anderson a resident of Lafayette County, State of Wisconsin having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Strother Kennick owner and ——— the claimant for compensation for his slave Aquin Kennick under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Aquin Kennick at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for many years previous thereto was the slave of said Strother Kennick, and that said Strother Kennick claims his title to said slave as stated by him They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Jos F. Musselman

(3) W C Anderson

Richard Le Vaughn a resident of Lafayette County, State of Wisconsin and Stephen G Wentworth a resident of Lafayette County, State of Wisconsin having first been duly sworn, upon their o aths declare that they reside respectively in the county of Lafayette State of Wisconsin and ——— county of ——— State of ———; that they are personally acquainted with said Strother Kennick owner and the ——— claimant for compensation for his slave Aquin Kennick ——— under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant ha firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

S G Wentworth

(4) Richd. C Vaughan

And the said Strother Kennick ——— claimant, further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath duly and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, ~~CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO., Washington, D. C.,~~ Wm Lawson and Thos Wallace of Lexington Mo to prosecute this claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Wisconsin

1059

Kennick, Walter

Co ~, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 6 6 9 5 1 3	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Walton Renwick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo Sept 28, 1864.

Where born Lafayette Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Kansas City Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited to Enrollment Dist Mo Kansas City Jackson Co

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Recruited

now taken up on M. Rolls

of Regt.

Book mark:

Weir

Copyist.

(339)

1865

Revere, Hiram

Co F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56692669	26	
2	56753539	27	
3	56556640	28	
4	56557377	29	
5	56558311	30	
6	56559114	31	
7	56575992	32	
8	56560633	33	
9	56561320	34	
10	56561777	35	
11	90824626	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 637923 R.C.
S/19/6/57/0.D.M.PWC

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Roscoe

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Augt 30', 186 4.
mustered in Augt 30, 1864

Where Bowling Green Mo.
" Benton Brks Mo,

By whom Capt Dewees; term 3 y'rs.
" " Col Bonneville USA.

Remarks:

(383y)

Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Revis

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks, Mo,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Ashley Pike Co, 9 Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhlenum

(339) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Revere

Asst, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30", 1864.

Where Bowling Green Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Benton Brks Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Merrimac R R Bridge with Detach 18" Inf.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 992 D.C.

D. M. Kennedy

(3586) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Revere

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Revere

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Revere

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as teamster at Brigade Hd. Qrs. since April 8" 1865. last mustered with Co.

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Kennedy Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Revere

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service at Brig. Hed. Qers. as teamster since April 3" 1865, mustered with company.

Book mark:

(358) D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Revere

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service at Brig. Hd. Qrs. as Blacksmith, since April 30. 1865

Book mark:

J Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Revere

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks To be stopped for transportation, furnished while on furlough, $9.45,

Book mark :

(358) Randall

Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Revere

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detached service Regtl. L'ry Dept. as Blacksmith, since Dec. 3rd 1865.

Book mark: .....

(358) Randall Copyist.

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Revere

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, "1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, "1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retains one Springfield R. Musket and Accoutrements, pr. G.O. No. 101. War Dept. 1865. Price, $ 6.00.

Book mark: 992, S. C.

Randall

(361) *Copyist.*

Revere, Hiram

Co. L, 18 Regt Mass C. V.,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Above claim.

& R P 12

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 50

Hiram Revere

Enlisted at Bowling Green Mo

August 30th 1864,

By Capt N B Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

18 Cold

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Bowling Green

I, Hiram Revere born in
in the State of Virginia
aged Thirty seven years, and by occupation a Blacksmith
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth
day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Hiram Revere
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Hiram + Revere
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green Mo
this 30th *day of* August 1864
BEFORE A B Lucas Capt
Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Hiram Reese Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Jery More a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Hiram Reese	37	Black	Crisp	Black	5	9½	Virginia		Blacksmith	Aug 30th 1864	Bowling Green	Capt Lucas	3 years

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Bolton

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bowling Green Mo

Date August 30th 1864

N. B. Lucas Capt Co D 18th U.S. Col Inft

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

M. 992

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 992

APPLICATION OF

Jeremiah Moore

OF

Pike Co. Mo

For compensation for services of slave

Hiram Reeve

enlisted Aug. 30 1864, *in* "F" *Co.* 18th *Regiment,*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jany 2 1867,

compensation awarded.

_____ *186* .

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

Pres't Board of Claims.

P. O. address of Applicant, _____

_____

MASON & FLANAGAN,

ATTORNEYS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

387

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 11 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, *with the information that* Hiram Reeve *was enlisted at* Bowling Green Mo. Aug 30th 1864 *and was mustered in as a* Pvt in Co. "F" 18th U.S.C.T. Aug 30th '64.

No 992

H. Ruggles

H.B.T.

Asst. Adj't General.

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. .....

I, Jeremiah Moore a loyal citizen, and a resident of [illegible] County of Pike State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave, Hiram Revere enlisted Bowling Green Aug 30th 1864, at Bowling Green Mo. by Capt Bacon in the Eighteenth (18) Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "H" as certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, was not received accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's office.

And I hereby constitute and appoint MASON & FLANAGAN, of St. Louis, Mo., my agents and attorneys irrevocably to present the foregoing claim, to receive and receipt for all moneys payable under it, and in general to do any and everything necesssary and proper to be done for its examination, adjustment and collection, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said attorneys may or shall legally and properly do in the said premises.



Jeremiah Moore

Signature of Claimant.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Jeremiah Moore the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection,* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement,* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

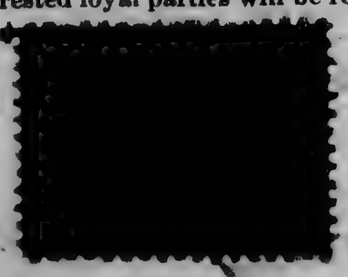
Jeremiah Moore

Sworn to, subscribed and acknowledged before me, at Middletown, Mo., this 24th day of December 1866.

James H. Ray

Notary Public, M. C.

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.



I, Jeremiah Moore, Claimant for Compensation for Hiram Rever slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said Hiram Rever into the military service of the United States he was the lawful owner of said Hiram Rever and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)

Title By Inheritance. In pursuance of the provisions of the "Will" of Thomas Rivier, Made and published on the 19th day of April AD 1851. In which he bequeathed unto his wife Elizabeth Rivier, all his Real and personal property, Save the Reservation, therein mentioned during her Natural Life, then to pass and vest in my wife Adley J Moore, And that the said Slave Hiram Rever, did belong to the said Thomas Rever at the time and did pass by said "Will" to Elizabeth Rivier, and at her death which occured on or about the 26th day of march 1853, did vest in my wife Adley J Moore)

~~a copy of said "Will" is herewith filed~~)

(2) Jeremiah Moore

John Crutcher and William Ray having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Jeremiah Moore the claimant for compensation for one Hiram Rever, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Hiram Rever at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for Ten years previous thereto, the slave of said Jeremiah Moore. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) John Crutcher

William Ray

John Crutcher and William Ray having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside, respectively, in ~~~~, county of Montgomery, State of Missouri, and ~~~~, county of Pike, State of Missouri; that they are personally acquainted with Jeremiah Moore, claimant for compensation for one Hiram Rever under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherance to the government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) John Crutcher

William Ray

State of Missouri
County of Montgomery } ss. December 24th 1865.

Personally appeared the above named Jeremiah Moore, John Crutcher and William Ray

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5) James H Ray
notary Public.
M C.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

_____ 186

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that _____ of _____ county, State of _____ having proven, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave _____ and mustered at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____ Dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witness to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witness to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slaves was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 992

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 992

APPLICATION OF

Jeremiah Clow

OF

Ohio Co. Ohio

For compensation for services of slave

Benjamin Penn

enlisted Aug. 30th *1864,*

in "F" Co. 16th *Regiment,*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Nov 2 *1865,*

compensation awarded.

_____ *186* .

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

Pres't Board of Claims.

*P. O. address of Applicant,*_____

_____

_____

MASON & FLANAGAN,

ATTORNEYS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

No. 992

Claim of Jeremiah Clow

Ohio Co. Ohio

Appointment

Affidavit that Ben. Penn was enlisted at Wheeling

Affidavit of Loyalty

Power of Attorney

Ben. Penn enlisted Aug. 30th 1864 in "F" Co. 16th U.S.C.T.

No. 992

J. P. Rawlings

Affidavit

Asst. Adj't General.

1861

Revere, Stockley

Co F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Ravere	28 Stockley
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Reynolds, Peter

Co G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566921	26	
2	567309	27	
3	566415	28	
4	566503	29	
5	566587	30	
6	566683	31	
7	566925	32	
8	567046	33	
9	90825383	34	
10	43146434	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Reynolds

....., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Callaway Co Mo

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 186 4.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom RS Munger; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383y)

Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Reynolds

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. colored Recruits forwarded

_____. Roll dated

St. Rendezvous. Ft. Snelling, Minn. Apr 6, 1864.

Where born Callaway Co. Mo.

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Paul. Minn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Paul. Minn

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 15-91/100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to 2 Ward St Paul Ramsey Co. Minn

Book mark: _____

D. J. C. Dennis

(356m) Copyist.

L

K. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Reynolds

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

St. Paul, Minn, Aug. 17, 1864.

Where born Callaway Co. Mo.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Paul. Minn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Paul, Minn.

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 3d ward St Paul
Ramsey Co. 2 Dist. Minn
Entitled to bounty.

Book mark: Mo. No. 47 SC

Steck,

(339) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Reynolds

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1864.

Where St Paul, Minn

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where St Paul Minn

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Assign to Co G by S O No 111 Hd Qrs St Louis Dist St Louis Dat Sept 12 1864 Absent sick Benton Barracks Mo

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Fairley

(3586) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Runnels

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Gen Hosp Benton Brks Nov

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Rommels

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Hospital Bridgeport, Ala Bounty due 33 1/3 Due 66 2/3

Book mark:

Fairley
Copyist.

(358)

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Rummels

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Hosp Bridgeport Ala since Feby 28/ 1865

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Runnels

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out May 18/65 in accordance with Telegram from War Dept. dMay 3/65 Due Reuben M. Elliot Letter 18 U.S.C. I. $1.00

Book mark:

Fairley

(858) *Copyist.*

R. | 18. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Runnells

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Bridgeport Ala; 18 May 1865.

Muster-out to date 18 May 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 85/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3/100 ; due $ 66 2/3/100

Remarks: M. O. in accordance with instructions contained in telegram from W. D.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(348) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Runnels

Pr....., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala, Dec. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged, in accordance with telegram from war Dept May 3rd 65, May 18 - 1865 at Bridgeport Ala.

Book mark: no. 4726 Recommended on rolls filed with Muster Rolls

H Holbrook

(361) *Copyist.*

Reynolds, Peter

A Co., 18 Reg't 11th O. V. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hospital Number 173 5711

Name Reynolds Peter

Age 26 Nativity Ire

Married or Single Married

Residence Minnesota

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. St Pauls Minn
Barbra Reynolds

Rank Pvt Co. Regiment 1st Colo

When admitted Sept 11

From what source

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Bil Remittent
Mans W Jun Wrist-

Nov 23. 1864

On what occasion wounded Post Hospital,

Date Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

State of Missouri, }
County of Cole } ss.

ON THIS thirty first day of October A D
186 6 personally appeared before me, the undersigned Notary Public
in and for the county and State aforesaid, the above named Chas Nancy & Reynolds
Claimant and John B. Adams and D
E Chappell

Witnesses

and being first duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing statements by them respectfully subscribed are true.
And I further Certify, that I have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution or result of this claim.

[redacted]

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Jefferson City Mo
this thirty first day of October
A. D., 186 6

Francis Rver
Notary Public of Cole Co. Mo

Chas Nancy & Reynolds

PROOF

— OF —

Ownership and Loyalty.

Chas Nancy & Reynolds
Peter

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1.) State all the circumstances connected with the obtaining of title, and when, where and how. If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale and where recorded; when possible, file the bill.

If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited and where the will is recorded or the administrator appointed. If claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show by record proof that he is such. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, a separate claim must be filed for each one.

State of Missouri, } ss.
County of Cole }

ON THIS thirty first day of October
A. D., 1866 personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public
in and for the County and State aforesaid, Mrs Nancy H Reynolds
to me well known, who having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says, that one Peter
Reynolds for whom said Mrs Nancy H Reynolds
claims compensation under the Acts of Congress, approved February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, was, at the date of
the Enlistment of said Peter Reynolds
into the military service of the United States, the slave of, and lawfully owned by this claimant; that this claimant
obtained her title to him in the following manner, (1)

The said Peter had been the slave of this Claimant from his birth this Claimant owning his mother at that time Claimants husband having died prior to the birth of said Peter,

Nancy H Reynolds
(Signature of Claimant.)

At the same time and place personally appeared John B Adams
and P E Chappell whom I certify to be credible persons and
who are citizens and bona fide residents of Callaway County, State of Missouri
and who, having been duly sworn according to law, depose and say that they are
personally acquainted with Mrs Nancy H Reynolds, the claimant for
compensation for one Peter Reynolds under the Acts of Congress, approved February
24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Peter Reynolds
at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for
fifteen years previous thereto was the slave of and owned by said
Mrs Nancy H Reynolds and they further swear that they have no
interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution or result of this claim.

Jno B Adams
Phil E Chappell
(Signatures of Witnesses.)

At the same time and place personally appeared John B Adams
and P E Chappell whom I certify to be credible persons and who
are citizens and bona fide residents of Callaway county, State of Missouri
and who having been duly sworn according to law depose and say that they are personally acquainted with
Mrs Nancy H Reynolds the claimant for compensation for one
Peter Reynolds under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866,
and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained her adherence and allegiance
to the Government of the United States by defending its cause against the government and forces of the so-called
confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability and
opportunity, and affiants also swear that they themselves have maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the
Government of the United States, and that they have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution or result of
this claim.

Jno B Adams
Phil E Chappell
(Signatures of Witnesses.)

47

Nancy H Reynolds

claims for

Peter Reynolds

State of Missouri
County of Cole } ss

Nancy H Reynolds of Callaway County Mo to me well known being first duly sworn deposes and says that she was the owner of one Peter Reynolds who enlisted and served in Co "G." of the Eighteenth Regiment U S Colored Troops but that she has never had any certificate of such enlistment, nor has she been able to obtain any as said Peter enlisted away from home and without the knowledge of this deponent.

Nancy H Reynolds

Subscribed and sworn to before me
at Jefferson City Mo this 3d day of November A D 1866

R. F. Muller

Notary Public for Cole County Mo

R. 47.

No. 47,2 n

APPLICATION OF

Nancy A Reynolds

OF

Callaway County Mo

for compensation for service of slave Peter Reynolds enlisted

186 , in

Co. G , 18th " Reg't

United States Colored Troops.

Received November 9th 1866.

Compensation awarded 186

Dollars.

President Board of Com.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

J. enc.

J Hough
Atty

R. No. 47.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Nov. 26 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri with the information that there is official evidence of enlistment and service in this case.

Enrolled Aug't 13. 1864

Mustered-in Aug't 17. 1864

He was enrolled and mustered into service at St. Paul Minn and credited to the 2d D. D. of that State

Paid U. S. County

A. F. Rockwell

A. A. Gen'l Dk'd

918

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slaves.

No. 47

I, Nancy H Reynolds a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____ County of Callaway State of Missouri, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Peter Reynolds enlisted _____ 186__, at _____ by _____ in the Eighteenth Regiment, United States colored troops, Company G., ~~certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.~~ In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Jefferson City Mo., October 31st 1866.

Nancy H Reynolds

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Nancy H Reynolds the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me, as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear, that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility, against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended Government, Power, or Constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same, and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation, or purpose of evasion. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, this 31st day of October, A. D. 1866.

P. T. Mueller
Notary Public for Cole Co Mo.

Nancy H Reynolds

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

Office of the Board of Claims,

FOR SLAVES, ENLISTED OR DRAFTED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

_____ 186

We hereby Certify, that _____ of _____ County, State of Missouri, having proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave _____ and mustered at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of colored troops, Company _____, the sum of _____ dollars, has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

John L. Billings *Member* " "

_____ *Member* " "

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

P. 47.

No. 47

APPLICATION OF

Laura A. Ellicott

OF

Montgomery Co

for compensation for service of slave Peter

Received Nov 9 1865.

Co. G, 18 Regt

enlisted

1864, in

Mo Vol Regt

United States Colored Troops.

Dallas

Co.

Presented Board of Com.

Compensation awaided

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Laura A. Ellicott

&c. &c.

JOINT RESOLUTION

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Nov. 14 1864.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri.

By command of

Brevet Brig. Gen. Thomas

with the information that there is no official evidence of enlistment and service in this case.

Mustered Aug 13. 1864

Discharged Aug 17. 1864

To the Chief Clerk of the War Department.

Sir: Peter was enrolled and mustered into service as a Private in Co. G. 18 Regt U.S.C.T. on the 13th day of August 1864 at Dallas Dallas Co. Mo. and was discharged at Rolla Mo. on the 17th day of August 1864 by reason of Expiration of Term of Service.

After Rendezvous at N. W. Mo.

$19

1063

Rhodes, John

Co K, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Roads,	28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1064

Rhodes, William

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Roads,	28	Williams
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARA 85

Rice, James 1065

Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Price,	27	
3		28	James
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1065-d

Richard

Co. A, 18 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	90817121	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard

....., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Wyandotte

By whom Lt H.B. Kirtz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Montague

(383q) *Copyist.*

Richards, John

Co H, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56648840	26	
2	56555064	27	
3	56557791	28	
4	90826381	29	
5	2336-CJ-1878	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L.B. 12/244 2336-CJ-1878

See also

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Richards

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Miss.

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

By whom Capt Colman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Deserted from Benton Bks

Mo. Oct. 2d. 1864

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(383*g*)

R. | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jno Richard

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Long Sub. Co. Arrow Rock Saline Co Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for ~~Augustus F. Alexander~~ Nicholas H Houston *
Enrol'd L. C. L.

* As appears on roll.

Book mark: 2336-CJ-1878

J. Williams

(339) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Richards

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute, assigned to Co "H" by S.O. No. 28 Hd. Qrs. 18 U.S.C.I. Sept 13 (over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: also Deserted Oct 5/64 R.B. 12/244

W J Rose

(3586) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26 5677064 1891

op by order Lt. Col
J.J Reans. donated
from Benton Bks,
Mo. Oct 12/ 64.

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Richards

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., July. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid ~~to~~ never ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Drserted Oct 2d, 1864.

Book mark: Drserted Oct 5, 1864 LB. 12/244

---

(361) J. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

R. | 18. | Ufc T.

John Richards.

, Co. H., 18 Reg't Ufc Troops.

NOTATION.

L.B. 12.244

Book mark: 2336 C.T. 1878.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 5th, 1878.

Deserted Oct. 5 1864

A. M. Mussey

(438) Copyist.

Richards John

....., Co. ....., 18th Regt U.S.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Richards desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am 29 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 3rd day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
H. F. Lenhan

John his X Richards
mark

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
On the 3d day of Sept 1864
AS SUBSTITUTE FOR
Richard H. Houston
BY
Capt E. O. Ellman
Co M 2nd Regt
Enrolling Board
1st Dist.
OF
Missouri

Mustered at St Louis Mo
this 3rd day of Sept 1864
as a Substitute
[illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I John Richard born in the State
of Mississippi aged Twenty Nine 29 years, and by
occupation a Boatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Nicholas H Houston Esq., of Aaron Rock Falls Co
6th Cong Dist Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3rd day of Sept 1864, and having thus agreed with said Nicholas H Houston I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this day of September 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscrrbed to at St Louis Mo
this 3rd day of September 1864
C D Coleman
Capt and P.M. 1st Dist Mo

his
John X Richards
mark

APPROVED:
A. A. A. G. and A. A. P. M. Gen'l. Mo. and Supt. Rec'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of N H Houston Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 6th Cong Dist Mo under acts and Laws of Congress 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet Six inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt and Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo
Provost Marshal.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of First Distriot of Mo

Mustered in by me this 15th day of Sept 1864
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Richards desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am 29 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 3rd day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
D. A. Lenihand
John his X Richards
mark

18 U.S.C. 1344 (64)

No. 3411

John Richards

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Marshall K. Houston

On the 3 day of Sept 1864

BY

Capt C. O'Connan

Th Mc Donald

Selvin Bates

Board of Enrollment Fourth Dist.

OF

Missouri

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, John Richards born in the State

of Mississippi aged 29 years, and by

occupation a Boatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Nicholas H Houston Esq., of Arrow Rock Saline Co

Mo Sixth Cong Dist

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the day of September 1864; and having thus agreed with said Nicholas H Houston I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3rd day of September 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscrrbed to at St Louis Mo
this 3rd day of Sept 1864
Capt and P.Mr. 1st Dist Mo

his
John X Richards
mark

APPROVED.
C. B. Lucas
Col. 6th Cong. Dist. Mo.

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier and as a Substitute in lieu of N. H. Houston Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 6th Cong Dist Mo under acts and laws of Feb 24 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet Six inches high.

C W Coleman
Capt and Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo

Mustered into the U.S. Service this 18th day of Sept 1864
Mustering Officer

R 969.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 969

APPLICATION OF

John Richmond

OF

Randolph County Mo

For compensation for service of Slave

Bazel Richmond

enlisted Aug 26 1864 as

in G Co. 18 Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Dec 31st 1866

Compensation awarded

_____ 186____

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant,

Huntsville

Mo

Hall & Reed Attys

Huntsville

Mo

3

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 11 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that "Bazzel" Richmond was enlisted at Macon Mo. Aug 25th 1864 and was mustered in as a Pvt in Co. "G" 18th U.S.C.T. Aug 26 '64

R 969

A. Rackcoell

Asst. Adj't General.

WARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Drafted in the service of the United States.

_____

_____ 186__

_____ of _____

having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Constitution

stablished _____ title as to the ownership of _____

_____ a slave _____ and mustered

e _____ day of _____ 186__

_____ in the service of the United States, in the

f Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____

this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a

sions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section

2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

R. V. Harrison *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

R 969.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 969

APPLICATION OF

John Richmond

OF

Randolph County Mo

For compensation for service of Slave

Bazel Richmond

enlisted Aug 26 1864

in G Co. 18 Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Dec 31st 1866

Compensation awarded

_____ 186__

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant,

Huntsville

Mo

Hall & Reed Attys

Huntsville

Mo

3

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the service of the United States.

_____

_____ 186__

We hereby certify that _____ of _____ County, State of _____ having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave _____ and mustered at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186__ by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 102

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

[redacted]

I, John Richmond, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Huntsville County of Madison State of Miss. hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866, for my Slave, Bazel Richmond enlisted Aug 26 1864 at Huntsville Miss by Lt Joseph A. Mayhew a Scout in the 18 Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

John x Richmond

186

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I John Richmond the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Enlistment & Service of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true, And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion: *that I have never borne arms* against the United States: *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

his
John x Richmond
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Huntsville Miss

this 1st day of December 1866

witness my hand and official seal at the place above mentioned

Jas. D. Neeley Clerk

[redacted]

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 969

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

Mr. Richmond

for Compensation for Service of Slave.

John Richmond claimant for compensation for Bazel Richmond slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said Bazel Richmond into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Bazel Richmond and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1): By instrument viz by verbal gift and delivery of possession from my father James Richmond in Cumberland County North Carolina as a Slave for life more than 4 yrs prior to the 1st day of March 1863 That I have held absolute control of said Slave from that date to his enlistment in U.S. Army I never received any written conveyance for said slave

(2) John his mark Richmond

witness Jas. D. Ward

Joseph Turner and Joseph M. Hammett having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with John Richmond the claimant for compensation for one Bazel Richmond under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Bazel Richmond was at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for 7 yrs previous thereto, the slave of said John Richmond. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) Joseph Turner

Jos M Hammett

Joseph Turner and Joseph M. Hammett having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in Cumberland Township County of Randolph State of NC and 2nd Cumberland Township County of Randolph, State of NC that they are personally acquainted with John Richmond claimant for compensation for one Bazel Richmond under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Joseph Turner

Jos M Hammett

STATE OF North Carolina } ss.
COUNTY OF Randolph

December 1st 1866

Personally appeared the above named John Richmond Joseph Turner and Joseph M Hammett

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

witness my hand and official seal at date above mentioned

(5) Jas. D. Ward Clerk N.C. Court

§. 18. U. S. C. 7 and that he did sign the name of the U. S. in said Oath at Parkville Missouri in Dec 1862 appeal also knows the said Boyd Redmond at the date of his enlistment was the same person John Redmond of Randolph County Mo. appeal further states that he has no interest in this claim claim or interest

Witness unto at Sary Henry his X Kelly mark

Jas. D. Head

State of Missouri
County of Randolph } SS

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec 1862 by affiant by making his mark in presence of witness who genuine signature to the foregoing appear after the same had been carefully Read over and Witness By Law and the said real date above mentioned

Jas. D. Head Clerk
P.C. Co. Court

9 69

State of Ohio
County of Richland } S.S.

On This 1. day of Dec. 1866
before me clerk of the courts within
and for the city and state afore-
said personally appeared Henry
Kelly a resident of Richland
county Ohio. who being duly
sworn states That he is the identi-
-cal Henry Kelly who was a
corporal in Co. E. 18 U. S. C. T.
That he was formerly acquainted with
Bazel Richmond late a private in
Co E. 18 U.S.C.T. That his late
private person Richmond of Richland
county Ohio. That he was personally
acquainted with both of them per-
-sons years previous to the enlistment
of said Bazel Richmond in the
U. S. Service. That after said
said Bazel Richmond after his en-
-listment in St Louis about the last
of Aug 1864. on the ground of
said Bazel Richmond at Benton
Barracks. That he frequently saw said
Bazel Richmond drawing as a private
in Co E. 18 U.S.C.T. and knows
that he was a private in said Co.

Richardson, Miles

Co H, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56694574	26	
2	56555030	27	
3	56553179	28	
4	56550800	29	
5	56552263	30	
6	56573580	31	
7	56554400	32	
8	56555113	33	
9	56555758	34	
10	56576400	35	
11	90826637	36	
12	40777294	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 108

R&P 475193
L 1508899 Pomed
L 2363055 G.L.O.
L. 3183223 P.O.Rpt,
P.O. Misc, D.C. 445035-3-1-15 E.D.
P.O. Misc, D.C. 445035- 11 21 16 B
Iowa Grave Reg Com. 6/28/33 WPL

E.D. Safford Jr

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

By whom Capt Colman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

S. Lemcan

Copyist.

(383*y*)

R. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

Appears with rank of Pte on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis Mo
Cong Dist 1. Sub Dist. 3. Ward 6.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Nichol
Raymond Enrolled

Book mark:

Clinton Bell

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Sick at Benton Bks, Mo. Sub. Apmt to Co "H" by O.O. 24 Hd Qrs, 18th USCT.

(Over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 118

JAN. 26 5677030 ☆ 1951 ☆

Dept 13/Ord. by order
Lt Col. Sears

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

Sergt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to pay as Sergt. since Oct 31/64

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

Corpl, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by S. O. No.
dated Hd. Qrs. 18th U.S. C. Inf.
Dec 1864, to take effect Oct. 31
1864.

(358)

C M Rowe

Copyist.

Book mark:

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

Corpl, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to pay as Corpl. since Nov 1/65

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

Corpl., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to pay as Corpl. since Nov. 1/64

* corrected by E.D. Sapford

Book mark:

W Bloss

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

Corpl, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. Boyd

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

Print, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

Corpl, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

Pvt

Co. A, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864: Gain Sept. 13/64, Bln. Bks., Mo: Transferred to Co. by S. O. No. 20, dated Hd. Qrs. 18 U. S. C. Inf, Benton Barracks, Mo: Sept. 13, 1864. Lt. Col. J. J. Sears Comdg. Regt.

Oct. 1864 Absent sick at Benton Bks, Mo since Oct. 16/64.

Mar. 1865 (Corp.) On daily duty Cutting wood.

Book mark:

W. H. Collings

(546) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

Corpl., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feby. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date * Feby 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 13/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Was prvt. from enlistment to Nov. 1, 1864 when appointed Corpl. Retained one Enfield R. Musket and accoutrements under G.O. 101 War Dept. 1865 $6 00/100.

* Added by H. A. J. April 5, 97.

Book mark 2715/83—10.173—May. 16/68

---

(361) Isa Boyd

Copyist.

Richardson William

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Mx Cl,

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
S. S. Rolls. 1	.....

NARA 123

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Richardson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 2d day of September 1864

WITNESS: Ford Plumann

William his X Richardson
mark

Enlisted on Roll 48.
No. 11
William Richardson
St Louis Mo
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Lieut Bowyer
2d St Louis
On the 2d day of September, 1864

By
Capt C. D. Coleman, 5th Regt
2d Dist Provost Marshal
Enrolling Commissioner
Julian Potts, Examiner

Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Missouri

Jan 14 1865

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, William Richardson born in the State of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Lawyer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Nicholas Rayner, Esq., of St. Louis City 6th Ward 3rd Sub. Dist. of the 1st Congr. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2nd day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Nicholas Rayner, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2nd day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 2nd day of September 1864.
BEFORE C. D. Coleman
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Mo.

William his X Richardson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Nicholas Rayner enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 3rd Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the U.S. Service by the Board on the 2nd day of September 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

NARA 125

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Richardson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 27th day of September 1864

WITNESS:
Fred Thumann

William his X Richardson
mark

Dec 9 1864
18 H 21
No. 17

William Richardson
Co. of
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Henry Bayer
27th
On the 27th day of September 1864

By
Capt. D. Coleman, Pro. Mar.
U.S.A. Draft, Commissioner
Julian Bates, Surgeon
Board of Enrollment,
1st
Dist. of Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Richardson born in the State of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Nicholl Rayner, Esq., of St Louis City of the 6th Ward 3d Sub. Dist. of the 1st Congl. Dist. Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2d day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Nicholl Rayner, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2d day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 2d day of September 1864.
BEFORE Cleaveman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo.

his
William X Richardson
mark

Approved
Cleaveman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Nicholl Rayner enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 3d Sub. Dist. 1st Congl. Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Cleaveman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist. Mo

H. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Now Personally appeared before me, in Open Court, on this 2d day of September 1864 William Richardson who is personally known to me to be the identical person who executed the above Substitute Enlistment, and who acknowledged that he executed the same for the purposes therein mentioned.

Witness my hand and official seal at St Louis Mo this 2d day of September 1864.

Cleaveman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

18 use 9

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. C. 4435035

William Richardson

(Name.)

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U.S. Inf

2 10 Ind. Cav.

To Capt Robbins Div. Nov. 20, 1916

For completion.

Hayford

Gr III

8

Dick

Abstract of

Cor. 15 Ind. S.C. Sig

Statement furnished Nov. 21, 1916

RNB

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 23-16—10,000.

1867

Nichison, Daniel

Co G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566907	26	
2	566307	27	
3	566443	28	
4	566952	29	
5	9082536	30	
6	R69-C9-1870	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.69 Vol. C.J. 1870

See also

NARA 129

E D Safford Lt

S. 746805- P.O. 60.
R&P 350825-
R&P 633045-
A.G. 201 (11.5.21)
P.O. Mil J.O. 1025-845- 12/8/21 Jnw
(New statement)
P.O. Publ. Regarding for absence acct
for Oct. 26. 1921 — 12.20.21 Jnw
A.G. 201 — Lyd. (Hon E.D. Finch)
5/9/22 Jnw
To Cor Sec with letter Ella Fields
Jan 1-23-22

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Richardson

....., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Harrison Co Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Jefferson City Mo

By whom Lt Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lewis

(383*y*) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Richison

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 8, 1864.

Where born Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeff. City Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Mt Pleasant Mills Co 5 Ward Des Mo

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark: R 69 - CT - 70.

Brown

(339) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Richison

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where Jeff City, Mo

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Aug 5, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* **First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark:

(3586) Fairley

Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Richardson

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing Dec 16th 1864 at the Battle of Nashville, Tenn

Book mark: V 114 0 357 70

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

x Daniel Samuel Richison

Pr., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala, Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

+ corrected by E D Safford R

.....

.....

Book mark: V.188 P.176. 74 R.69 vol 8.c.t

1870 Field as witness of desertion.

S F Chadwick

(361) Copyist.

Ore

Missing Dec 16 - 1864 at the
Battle of Nashville Tenn.
see R. 45 vol. 8 Pt 1870.

JAN. 26
5676962
☆ 1961 ☆

R. | 18. | Ufc T.

Daniel Richison

....., Co. G, 18 Reg't Ufc Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark: { R. 43. C. T. 1870 smith
R 69 - C.T. - 1870

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 14, 1870.

Missing December 16. 1864 at the Battle of Nashville Tenn.

A. M. Muzzy

(438) *Copyist.*

R | 18" M.S.C.V.

Daniel Richardson

Pvt., Co. G, 18" Reg't M.S.C.V.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. 69. C. V. 1890.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov. 4", 1892.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

Moran

Copyist.

1069 Bazil

Richmond, Bazil

Co G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669308	26	
2	5676308	27	
3	5676416	28	
4	5676504	29	
5	5676613	30	
6	5676913	31	
7	9082537	32	
8	R47-CJ-1872	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.47 V.9 C.J. '72

See also

NARA 1895

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Bazzle Richmond

....., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born N. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Macon Ga

By whom Lt Mayhall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted

(383*y*) **Copyist.**

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Basil Richmond

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 8, 1864.

Where born N. C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Macon Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Huntsville Randolph Co 8 Enrl. Dist Mo

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Busel Richmond

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Macon, Mo

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Aug 26, 1864

Where Bt Brooks, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Fairley

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Bazzle Richmond

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Gen Hosp Nashville Tenn

Book mark: 969 S C

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Bazzle Richmond

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Absent sick Hospital Nashville Bounty rec'd 100 Due $20 V

Book mark:.....

Fairley

(358) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Bassele Richmond

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Hosp Nashville, Tenn Dec 22° 1864

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Razzle Richmond

Pr, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mar, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Dec 20 '64 at Nashville Tenn of Pneumonia Info of mother Statement Apl. 28 — '65

Book mark: 274.72s. V.188 P.175.74 V.143 P.239.72 R.478 9 C.F.72 - Died Dec. 22/64

(361) Wm Holbrook

Copyist.

R. | 18. | Vfc T.

Bazil Richmond.

, Co. G , 18th Reg't Vfc Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. 47. C. T. 1872.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

A. M. Muzzy

(491) *Copyist.*

JAN 26 5676913 1961 ☆

E&BV. 10 P2/6

Richmond, Basil

P, Co. G, 18 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

Ward 3

Hospital Number 2333 - K 18

Name Richmond Bault

Age ..... *Nativity* .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } .....

Rank Pvt *Co.* G *Regiment* 18 U.S. Col Inf

When admitted Oct 5th 1864

From what source .....

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Pleuritis

Returned to duty

Oct 7th 1864

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

A.G.O. Rec't. of Prest. of C. of ad. for effects sent 2 and B

A.G.O. Nov. 17, 1865.

Pr. of C. of ad. & P. Pr. rec'd. for 4 Sol. sent 2d Aud.

A.G.O.

D.

A.G.O. June 5, 1866

Rept C. of adm. & P. Pr. Rec'd. for 65 cents. sent 2d Auditor.

C.B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 30th 1865.
Dup'licate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Patrick Richmond

18th Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 22nd 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Carlos O'Keefe

Adjutant Generals Office
Sept 6th 1872

The Muster Out Roll of Co. "G" 18th U.S.C. Troops reports date of death of Private Basil Richmond Dec. 20th 1864
The Co Muster Roll for March & April 1865, - the Soldier's Final Statement, and report from Surg General U.S. Army - Dec. 22d 1864.
The latter date (Dec. twenty-second 1864) is held to be correct, and the Co Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly

Roma M. Vincent
E.B. 10/216 Asst Adj't Genl

Noted
H.M. Sechette to 2nd Auditor
Sept 16/72

NARA 131

I certify, on honor, that Bazzle Richmond a Private of Captain C W A Cartlidge's Company (F) of the 18th Regiment of W. J. Col'd Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in ——, State of North Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization of the service of the United States at~~ who joined for service and was enrolled on 26th Aug. 1864, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into~~ at Macon Mo. by Lieut. Mayhall for the period of three years ~~of Mustered~~ into the service of the United States and was ~~day~~ ~~, 186~~, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ on the 26th day of August 1864, at Benton Barracks ~~on the~~ by Lieut. McFarland ~~day of~~, 186~~ , or was drafted and~~ mustered into the service of the United States from the ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~, at ~~on the~~ day of ~~, 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for ~~the term of~~: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in —— to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn Dec. 22d 1864 of Pneumonia

The said Bazzle Richmond has pay due him ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from ~~to include~~ the 26th day of August, 1864, ~~and has pay due him from that time to the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty eight 13/100 dollars, since the 26th day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One Hundred 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 30th day of May, 1865.

C. W. A. Cartlidge
Captain
Commanding Company

Due this soldier $21.55 U. S. Bonds

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Inventory of Effects furnished from Hospital

7040

Richmond, James

Co. F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56697700	26	
2	56575540	27	
3	56565641	28	
4	56557399	29	
5	56585333	30	
6	56595916	31	
7	56601010	32	
8	56762266	33	
9	56045878	34	
10	90824277	35	
11	43145317	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Richmond

....., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co. Wis.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. mustered in

When Aug. 9, 1864.

Where Madison Wis.,

By whom Capt Cooper; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted as a Substitute for George W. Martin. Hudson, St Croix Co. Sub. Dist, 138. Wis.

(383*q*)

Copyist.

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Richmond

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S.C. Hvy Arty Recruits forwarded

_____. Roll dated

La Crosse Wis, Aug 16, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co. Mo

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 9, 1864.

Where enlisted La Crosse Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in Aug 9, 1864.

Where mustered in La Crosse Wis

Bounty paid $____ 00; due $____ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $26 57/100

Date of first muster Aug 9, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Enlisted as a Substitute for Geo W Martin Hudson Co Crow Co Wis 138 Sub Dist

Book mark:

W W Potter

(356m) Copyist.

R. | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Richmond

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Madison Wis
Genl Dept Kendg August 29, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co Wisconsin

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 9, 1864.

Where enlisted La Crosse Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in Aug 9, 1864.

Where mustered in La Crosse Wis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted as a Substitute for Geo W Martin St Croix Co Sub. Dist. 138 Wis

(over)

Book mark:

A P Leatud

(339) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26
5669770
☆ 1891 ☆

Furnished with
Knapsack haversack
& canteen.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Richmond

Mus., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct. 31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9", 1864.

Where La Crosse Wis

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 9", 1864.

Where La Crosse Wis

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Remarks: .....

* **First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark: .....

P. M. Kennedy

(3588) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Richmond

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute ass. to Co. per S. O. No. 106 dated Hd Qrs. Dist St Louis Mo. Sept 1" 64

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Richmond

Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark:

(358) D. M. Kennedy *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Richmond

Musi, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Richmond

Priv't, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.
To be stopped one knapsack & canteen & one ½ of shelter tent poles.

Book mark:

(358) D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Richmond

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out ~~May~~ * aug 8" 1865, by reason of Expiration of term of service, at Chattanooga, Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* corrected by E D Safford Q

.....

Book mark: .....

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jamie Richmond

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 41 87/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: P.O. address .....

Stf. fmcr 1 Hancock, 1 Canteen 1 Knapsack

$4.40. — Enlisted as substitute

for Geo W Martin, Hudson St Cross

Co. Sub Dist. No. 128 Nis, - M.O. by

reason of exp. of term of service.

Book mark: .....

J. E. Chapin

(348) *Copyist.*

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Richmond

Pvt., Co F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Aug. 8, 1865, by reason of Expiration of term of service, at Chattanooga, Tenn. Accounts settled on Muster out Rolls.

Book mark: .....

Randall

Copyist.

(361)

..., 13 U.S.Cat. L...

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668841	26	
2	5670869	27	
3	5670958	28	
4	5671068	29	
5	5671161	30	
6	5671991	31	
7	9081912	32	
8	9081778	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		[illegible]	
24		[illegible]	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B. Vol 9 P. 189

See also

NARA 186

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Ricketts Inf

, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 23, 1864.

Where Wyandott

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Cape Girardeau Mo June 23'64 Inventory and final statements forwarded June 23 1864

O Leary

(383*g*) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Rickett

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 23, 1864.

Where Wyandott

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deceased. Died in Post Hospital at Cape Girardeau Mo. on the 23d. day of June 1864. Final Statements & inventory of effects forwarded on the 23d. day of June, 1864.

Montague

(383q) Copyist.

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Ricketts,

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyandotte, Kan., Feb. 1, 186 4

Where born Maryland

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer,

When enlisted Jany 23, 186 4

Where enlisted Wyandotte,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 186 4.

Where mustered in Wyandotte, Kan.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lafayette Co. Mo, 6 Reg., Vol.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: F. 175. Mo. K.

Steck,

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Rickett

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlist. to Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jany 23, 1864.

Where ..... Wyandotte Kans.

Period ..... 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... Jany 23, 1864

Where ..... Kansas City

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3588) J. W. Jones Copyist.

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Rickett

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for ordnance

$2.97.

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Richetts

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

Died June 23. 64. Due

U.S. for clothing $4.67.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) J. W. Ames

Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Ricketts

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

Died June 23, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J. W. Clarke *Copyist.*

R. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Ricketts

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala, Feb 21, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: Died June 3/64 at Cape Girardeau, Mo. of Dysentery. Final Statements Pending

Book mark: V 118. P. 286-70 — 2479-1819
Died June 23/64 E B Vol 9 P 189 Ord

Walker

(361) *Copyist.*

Ricketts George

Pa Co. 18 Reg't 1869

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Have Claim 1

JAN. 26 5671991 1951

9175 mo.

175 K

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 2344

APPLICATION OF

Andrew Gorlin

OF

Clay County Missouri

For compensation for service of Slave

George Ricketts

enlisted Jan 23 1864

in A Co. 18 Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jany 22 1867

Compensation awarded

_____ 186__

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant,

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 13" 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that George Ricketts was enlisted at Wyandott Kan January 23d 1864 and was mustered in as Pvt in Co. "A" 18" U. S. C. T. Feb 1st 1864.

S. 175 Mo.

Asst. Adj't General.

#13

AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Drafted in the service of the United States.

_____

_____ 186

_____ of _____

having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Constitution

tablished _____ title as to the ownership of _____

_____ a slave _____ and mustered

_____ day of _____ 186__

_____ in the service of the United States, in the

Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____

this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

175 K

ENDORSEMENT.

No. ~~2344~~ 3

APPLICATION OF

Andrew Gorlin

OF

Clay County Missouri

For compensation for service of Slave

George Rickets

enlisted Jan 23 1864

in A Co. 18 Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Janry 22 1867

Compensation awarded

_____ 186__

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant,

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the service of the United States.

_____

_____ 186

We hereby certify that _____ of _____ county, State of _____ having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave _____ and mustered at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186__ by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. [redacted]

I, Andrew Gartin a loyal citizen, and a resident of the County of Clay State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my Slave, George Rickels enlisted January 23 1864 at Wyandotte State of Kansas by Capt Snead in the 18 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Andrew Gartin

November 24 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Andrew Gartin the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true, And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion: *that I have never borne arms* against the United States: *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Andrew Gartin

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Barry

this 24 day of November 186 6

James E. Lucivler

Notary Public

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.)

2 negroes. George + Jane. went in Wyandott (see papers given to Mors) - Title by purchase when small —

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorney or his substitutes by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorney herein appointed.

(5) Andrew Gorlin

State of Missouri
County of Clay } ss.



On this 24th day of January 186-, personally appeared before me James E Lincoln a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid Andrew Gorlin the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth: and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Andrew R Murray and John Gragg and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS, My hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL].

(6) James E Lincoln
Notary Public



INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the adminirtrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record, proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No.

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney,
IN THE APPLICATION OF
Andrew Gorlin
Clay County Missouri
For Compensation for Service of Slave.

JAMES CRAIG,
ST. JOSEPH, MO.,
Attorney for Claimant.

Andrew Gartin claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for George Rickets a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States, upon the 23 day of January 1864, having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the enlistment of said slave as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said slave and obtained his title to him in the following manner; (1)

By purchase and delivery of the slave

(2) Andrew Gartin

Andrew R Murray and John Gragg having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Andrew Gartin the claimant for compensation for his slave George Rickets under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said slave at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for a long time previous thereto was the slave of said Gartin.
They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Andrew R Murray

(3) John Gragg

Andrew R Murray and John Gragg having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in the county of Clay State of Missouri and the county of Clay State of Missouri; that they are personally acquainted with Andrew Gartin claimant for compensation for his slave George Rickets under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said ciaimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability. They also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Andrew R Murray

(4) John Gragg

And the said Andrew Gartin claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorney, JAMES CRAIG, of Saint Joseph, Missouri, to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Missouri

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Rickett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandott Kans
The twenty fourth day of January

Witness: Wm Jan
Thomas D. Cottle

his
George + Rickett
mark

No. ____

George Rickett
Volunteered at Wyandott
This the 25th day of January 1864,
By Capt Mc Lucas
6th Regiment of Kan Cav
18 Wyandott

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 18 .

Died at Annex Hospital
Prisoner of War
Deserted

JUL 20 1911

9

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Rickett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandott Kans
The twenty first day of January

Witness: Thomas D. Cottle

his
George + Rickett
mark

No. ____

George Rickett

Volunteered at Wyandott

This 21st of January 1864,

By Capt Mills Lucas

6th ____ Regiment of Kan Cav

18 Dec 3

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ____ Regiment

Reg't of ____.

Discharged ____

Deer Anne & Sister

Please send Discharge

Yours truly

George Rickett

JUL 20 1911

6

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kans TOWN OF Marysville

I, Geo Ruhlett born in Germany aged twenty five years, in the State of Maryland DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have and by occupation a Labourer volunteered this twenty third day of January 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo Ruhlett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marysville this 23d day of January 1864 } Geo his × Ruhlatts mark
BEFORE Lt B. Lucas Capt & Recrtg Offr 18th U S Infty Calvl } Thomas D. Cottle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fixed, Spiecht Act Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Ruhlett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes.* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Lt B. Lucas Capt Comp'g 18th Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, Recrtg Offr for
RECRUITING OFFICER. 18th U S Infty Calvl

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Rickett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandott Kansas
The 28th day of January

Witness: Thomas D. Cottle

his
George + Rickett
mark

No. ____

George Rickett
Volunteered at Wyandott
the 28th of January
By Capt J. H. Lucas
of the 6th Regiment of Kansas Cav
18 64,

____ enlistment; last served in Comp ( ) ____ Reg't of ____.

Discharged ____ 18 .

JUL 20 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kans TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, George Ricketts born in
in the State of Maryland aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Ricketts do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte
this 23d day of January 1864,
BEFORE Wm. Lum Capt & Recg afsr 18th U.S. Inf Colrd

his
George × Ricketts
mark
Thomas P. Cottle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Speck Act Apt Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Ricketts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*. Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Wm. Lum Capt Co. G. 6th Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, Covering the R for the 18th U.S. Infantry Colonel

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Rickett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandott Kansas
The 28th day of January 1861

Witness: Thomas D. Bottle

his
George X Rickett
mark

No. ____

George Rickett
Volunteered at Wyandott
the 28th January 1861,
By Capt. [illegible] Lucas
6th Regiment of Kansas Vol
____
____
____ enlistment; last served in Comp'y ( ) ____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____, 18 .

JUL 20 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, George Bickett born in
in the State of Maryland aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Labourer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of January 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the ~~period of~~ ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Bickett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte
this twenty third day of January 1864,
BEFORE Capt Lucien Capt & Recg Off 18th U.S. Inft Colrd

George his X mark Bickett
Thomas, D. Cottle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Speck Act Apt Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Bickett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes.* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Capt K O. Lucien Capt & Recg Off 6th Regiment of Kansas *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.
for the 18th U.S. Infantry Colrd

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

A. G. O. July 12th 64

Receipt for effects forwarded to Auditor 2.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 12th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

82.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

a

George Ricketts

18th Reg't of U. S. Inft. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 23rd 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted June 23 1863

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., Oct. 12. 1870

U. S. Vol. Inf. 9 Sept. 1869

The Muster Out Roll of company "A", 18th U.S. Colored Troops reports the death of Private George Ricketts, June 3rd 1864 and the Muster Roll of the company for the months of May and June 1864 and the Final Statements of the soldier report date of death June 23rd 1864.

The latter date (June twenty third 1864) is held to be correct and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

J. R. Bartleson
Major U.S.A.
Ast Adj'g Bureau Col'd Troops.

Filed
Noted
H.M.

Letter of Oct 5. 70
to 2nd Aud

I certify, on honor, that George Ricketts Private of Captain W B Lucas Company (A) of the 18 th Regiment of U S Inf Colrd ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~, born in ~~the State of~~, State of Maryland, aged 25 years; five feet eight inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Wyandotte Kas, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Kansas City Mo, on the Twenty seventh day of January, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit by Capt W B Lucas, at Wyandotte, on the 29 th day of January 186 4, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, at ~~on the~~ day of ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kansas & Missouri to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Post Hospital at Cape Girardeau Mo June 23 1864 Disease Acute Dysentary

The said George Ricketts was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bowen to include the 25th day of February, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to forty one 67/100 dollars, since the 23rd day of January, 186 4, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to, SUTLER, 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to, LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Cape Girardeau Mo, this 29 day of June, 1864.

W B Lucas Capt Co "A"
1st Regt U S L C Vol
Commanding Company. Regt

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

1864 82

FINAL STATEMENT

Geo H M

George Rickets Pvt Co "A"

18 Reg't of U.S.A.T.



VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that George Ricketts a Private of Captain N B Lucas Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Inf Col'd ~~Troops of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of Maryland, aged 25 years; five feet eight inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Wyandotte Kas, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Kansas city mo, on the twenty seventh day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Lucas N B Lucas, at Wyandotte, on the 23rd day of January, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____ on the _____ day of _____~~, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kansas & Missouri to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Post Hospital at Cape Girardeau Mo. June 23rd 1864 Disease acute Dysintery

The said Georg Ricketts was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Bowen to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty one $\frac{67}{100}$ dollars, since the 23rd day of January, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Cape Girardeau mo, this 23rd day of June, 1864.

N B Lucas Capt Co "A" 1st U.S. Inft Colrd

Commanding Company. Regt

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Roll 66 Div of Descontinued Commands, Filed Oct. 29 75

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of George Ruddock

late of Company (D), 4th Mass Cav

Regiment of Mass Cal Regt *who died*

at

the 20 *day of* Jul 1871 186 .

NARA 193

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

George Ricketts late of
Captain A B Lucas Company (A), of the 1st Md
Regiment U S Infantry Colored was enlisted by Capt A B
Lucas on the 23rd day of January 1864,
to serve Three " years; he was born in
in the State of Maryland is twenty eight years of age,
five feet Eight inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer
died in Post Hospital at Cape Girardeau Mo
the Twenty Third day of June 1864
Cause of death Acute Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Rubber Blankets	Specie $	Bank Notes $
No			1	1						3	1		1			1		2	1		

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
George Ricketts deceased, ~~and are in~~
~~store at~~ have been turned over to his Brother
to ~~be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~.

Cape Girardeau Mo
June 28th 1864.

1st Lieut A. A. Gen. U.S.C.T.
& County Asst

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

...ckett's, Henry

...o. A., 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56688421	26	
2	56708868	27	
3	56709057	28	
4	56710046	29	
5	56711138	30	
6	56712466	31	
7	56713485	32	
8	56714421	33	
9	56716321	34	
10	56717004	35	
11	56717984	36	
12	56718599	37	
13	56719421	38	
14	90819111	39	
15	90817777	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 195

E D Safford Esq.

S_ 1617605 L'Omkin
3196) 370 Omkin
Adm - 10/1036 - LLB

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ricketo

....., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 23, 1864.

Where Wyandott

By whom Capt. Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O'Leary.

(383a) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rickett

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 23, 1864.

Where Wyandotte

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Woodbridge

Copyist.

(383q)

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Richards,

Appears with rank of Pt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyandotte, Kan., Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Maryland.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Jany. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Wyandotte, Ks.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wyandotte, Kan.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lafayette Co. Mo. & Leavg. Dis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Richett

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlist to Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 23, 1864.

Where Charlotte Harv.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 27, 1864

Where Kanawha City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) J. W. Evans Copyist.

NARA 2008

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pickett

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ricketts

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) John W. Jones
Copyist.

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ricketts

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ricketts

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Ames

Copyist.

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rickets

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Barnes *Copyist.*

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pickets

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ricketts

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

Copyist

(358)

NARA 287

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ricketts

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: on daily duty as nurse in regt Hospital

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ricketts

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: on daily duty as Nurse in Regt Hospital

Book mark:

C. B. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ricketts

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: on daily duty as miner in Regt. guard house.

Book mark:

R L Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rickets

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: on daily duty as nurse in Regtl. Hospl.

Book mark:

R B James

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ricketts

P, Co. L, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 39/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: U.S. Pio 568

R B Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

Rickett Henry,

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Mass Vol

3

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 3	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Rickett desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kansas
The 29th day of January 1864

Witness: Thomas D. Cottle

his
Henry × Rickett
mark

No. ____

Henry Rickett
Volunteered at Wyandott
This 29th January, 1864,
By Capt A S Lincus
to ____ Regiment of Kan Cav
for 1 Year 5

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ____ Regiment
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____, 18 .

Jacob Triple

JUL 20 1871

10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, Henry Beckett (col) born in — — in the State of Maryland aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of January 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Beckett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte
this 23rd day of Janry 1864,
BEFORE N. B. Lucas Capt & Recrtg Officer 6th Regt K S Inft Colrd

his
Henry Beckett
mark
Thomas D. Cottle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Speck Act Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Beckett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes.* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* 3½ *inches* high.

N. B. Lucas Capt Comp'y G. 6th *Regiment of* Kansas *Volunteers,* Recrtg for the 18th K. S. Infty Colrd

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Rickett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kansas
The 23rd day of January 1864

Witness: Thomas D. Cottle

his
Henry + Rickett
mark

No. ____
Henry Rickett
Volunteered at Wyandott
Kansas the 23rd January
By Capt W B Lucas
6th ____ Regiment of Kansas Cav
____
____
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ____ Regt
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____
____ 18 .

JUL 20 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, Henry Bickett (col) born in — —
in the State of Maryland aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-third day of January 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Bickett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte
this 20th day of January 1864,
BEFORE A. B. Lucas Capt & Recruiting Officer 8th U.S. Infty

his
Henry + Bickett
mark
Thomas D. Cottle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Bickett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes.* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high.

A. B. Lucas Capt Co. B. 6th Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, Co. B

RECRUITING OFFICER. 8th U.S. Infty Cal'd

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Rickett desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kansas
The 25th day of January 1864

Witness: Thomas D Cottle

his
Henry + Rickett
mark

No. ____

Henry Rickett
Volunteered at Wyandott
this 25th January
By Capt W Bruces
Co ____ Regiment of Kan Cav

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Cavalry ( )
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____
____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am th
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 218

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, Henry Ricketts (col'd) born in — —
in the State of Maryland aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of January 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Ricketts do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte
this 23d day of January 1864,
BEFORE A. B. Lucas Capt & Recty
Offr 18th U.S. Inft Colrd

his
Henry + Ricketts
mark
Thomas, D. Coffin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Speck Act Apt Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Ricketts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes.* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3½ *inches* high.

A. B. Lucas Capt Co "G" 6th Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, Convict for the
RECRUITING OFFICER. 18th U.S. Infantry Colored

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Ricketts, Jacob

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 8 8 4 0	26	
2	5 6 7 0 8 6 7	27	
3	5 6 5 0 9 5 6	28	
4	5 6 5 1 0 4 5	29	
5	5 6 5 1 1 3 7	30	
6	5 6 5 1 2 4 5	31	
7	5 6 5 1 4 4 7	32	
8	5 6 5 1 4 4 X3	33	
9	5 6 5 1 5 3 3	34	
10	5 6 5 1 6 2 0	35	
11	5 6 5 1 7 0 3	36	
12	5 6 7 1 7 8 2	37	
13	5 6 7 1 8 6 0	38	
14	5 6 7 1 9 4 1	39	
15	9 0 8 1 9 1 0	40	
16	9 0 8 1 7 7 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 228

S-970134—P.O. aff

St. 2014864 P.O. m m

P.O. affh. 7/30/24 cs

1

E D Safford Jr

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ricketo

....., Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1864.

Where Myandott

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O'Leary.

(383g) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Rickett

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Kinky

Where born Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 24, 1864.

Where Wyandott

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(383*q*) *Copyist.*

K. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob N. Rice

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Wyandotte, Kan., Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Maryland.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jan. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Wyandotte Kan.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wyandotte, Kan.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lafayette Co. Mo. 6 Cong. Dis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: G. 17 x Mo. K.

Steele,

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Pickett

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlist. to Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jany 24 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Wyandotte Kans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... Jany 27 ....., 1864.

Where Kansas City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586) J. C. Ames

Copyist.

NARA 225

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ricketts

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ricketts

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) John Ames

Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ricketts

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. H. Barnes

Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Rickets

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Lt. Cross

Copyist.

NARA 225

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Rickets

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Clowes *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Pickets

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ricket

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. W. Jones

Copyist

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ricketts

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R K Sawyer

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ricketts

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ricketts

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage on pair Sergeants Straps Vols.

Book mark:

R. L. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ricketts

Cpl., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R L Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Rickels

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 63/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 9174 Mo K.
26/1.1878

R L Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

Rickett Jacob H

Co. D, 1st Reg't Mich Inf,

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Pave Claim	

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorney or his substitutes by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorney herein appointed.

(3) Andrew Gaston

State of Missouri
County of Clay } ss.

On this 24th day of December 186 4, personally appeared before me James E Lincoln, a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid Andrew Gaston the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth: and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Andrew R Murray and John Gragg ~~and~~ and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS, My hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL]

(6) James E Lincoln
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the adminirtrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record, proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 1744 C

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney,
IN THE APPLICATION OF
Andrew Gaston
Clay County Missouri
For Compensation for Service of Slave.

JAMES CRAIG,
ST. JOSEPH, MO.,
Attorney for Claimant.

Andrew Gartin claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Jacob Rickets a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States, upon the 24th day of January 1864, having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the enlistment of said slave as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said slave and obtained his title to him in the following manner; (1)

By purchase and delivery of the slave

(2) Andrew Gartin

Andrew R Murray and John Gragg having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Andrew Gartin the claimant for compensation for his slave Jacob Rickets under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said slave at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United ~~States~~, and for a long time previous thereto was the slave of said Gartin

They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Andrew R Murray

(3) John Gragg

Andrew R Murray and Robin Gragg having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in the county of Clay State of Missouri and county of Clay State of Missouri; that they are personally acquainted with Andrew Gartin claimant for compensation for his slave Jacob Rickets under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability. They also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Andrew R Murray

(4) John Gragg

And the said Andrew Gartin claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorney, **JAMES CRAIG, of Saint Joseph, Missouri,** to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Missouri

1/4 K

ENDORSEMENT.

No. ~~2274~~

APPLICATION OF

Andrew Gartin

OF

Clay County Missouri

For compensation for service of Slave

Jacob Ricketts

enlisted Jan 24 1864

in A Co. 18 Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jany 22 1867

Compensation awarded

_____ 186__

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant,

J.C

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 13 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that Jacob C Ricketts was enlisted at Wyandott Kan January 24 1864. and was mustered in as Pvt in Co "A" 18th U. S. C. T. Feb 1st 1864

S. 17th Mo.

A. J. Kenaworth

Asst. Adj't General.

AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Drafted in the service of the United States.

_____

_____ 186

_____ of _____

having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Constitution

established _____ title as to the ownership of _____

_____ a slave _____ and mustered

_____ day of _____ 186__

_____ in the service of the United States, in the

Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____

this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

R. W. Marsh *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

1/4 K

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 22446

APPLICATION OF

Andrew Gartin

OF

Clay County Missouri

For compensation for service of Slave

Jacob Ricketts

enlisted Jan 24 1864

in A Co. 18 Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jany 22 1867

Compensation awarded

_____ 186__

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant,

J.C

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the service of the United States.

_____

_____ 186

We hereby certify that _____ of _____ county, State of _____ having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave _____ and mustered at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186__ by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

NARA 242

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. [redacted]

I, Andrew Gartin a loyal citizen, and a resident of The County of Clay State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my Slave, Jacob Rickets enlisted January 24th 1864 at Wyandotte State of Kansas by Capt Sneas in the 18 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Andrew Gartin

November 24th 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I Andrew Gartin the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true, And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion: *that I have never borne arms* against the United States: *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Andrew Gartin

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Barry

this 24 day of November 1866

James F Lincoln

Notary Public

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandott Kansas
The twenty fourth day of January his
Witness: Thomas. D. Cottle Jacob. H + Rickett mark

No. ____

Jacob Rickett

Volunteered at Wyandott Kan
the 24th Day of January 1864,
By Capt McPherson
6th Regiment of *Kan vol. cav*
13 Wilson

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 18 .

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

Enl.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, Jacob H. Ricketts born in
in the State of Maryland aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob H. Ricketts do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandott Kansas
this twenty fourth day of January 1864,
BEFORE N.B. Lucas Capt Comp'y G. 6th Reg't Kans Vols Jacob H. Ricketts
Recruiting Officer 6th U.S. Col'd Infty Thomas D. Cottle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob H. Ricketts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*. Kappy *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

N.B. Lucas Capt Comp'y G. 6th Regiment of Kans Volunteers, Cowdy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

for the 18th U.S. Infty Colored

NARA 248

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [redacted] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty Two [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kansas
The twenty first day of January 1864

Witness: Thos. D. Cottle

Jacob + Rickett his mark

No. ____
Pvt Co A Rickett
Volunteered at Wyandotte Kan
The twenty fourth Jan 1864
By Capt Ridenour
To ____ Regiment of Kan Cav, Co A
____
____
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 18

JUL 20 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 246

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandott

I, Jacob H. Rickett (we) born in

in the State of Burland aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fourth day of January 1864,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob H. Rickett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandott Kansas

this twenty fourth day of January 1864,

BEFORE me B. Lucas Capt Co G 6th Kans Cav & Recruiting officer 18th U S Infty Colrd

Jacob H Rickett mark

Thomas D Cottle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred Speck Act Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob H Rickett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Knapp *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

B. Lucas Capt Co G 6th Regiment of Kans Volunteers, Cavalry

RECRUITING OFFICER.

for the 18th U. S. Infty Colrd

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 247

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty two years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandott Kansas
The twenty day of January 1864

Witness:
Thos. D. Cottle
Jacob L. Ricketts
his mark

No. ____

Jacob Ricketts

Volunteered at Wyandott Kan
this 20 day of January 1864,
By Capt Wilkes

6th ____ Regiment of Kan Vol Cav

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 18 .

JUL 20 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 248

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, Jacob H. Ricketts (Col) born in Maryland in the State of Maryland aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of January 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob H. Ricketts do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte Kansas
this twenty fourth day of January 1864,
BEFORE N. B. Lucas Capt Co. B. 6th Reg Kansas Vol Cavalry
& Recruiting Officer 12th U.S. Colored Troops

his
Jacob, H. + Ricketts
mark
Thomas. D. Cottle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Speck Act Apt Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob H. Ricketts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes.* Kinky *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

N. B. Lucas Capt Co B 6th Kans Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, Cavalry

RECRUITING OFFICER. for the 12th U.S. Colored Infantry

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 249

1074

Ricketts, James

Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668960	26	
2	56732054	27	
3	567213231	28	
4	5672228	29	
5	567233334	30	
6	56724237	31	
7	56725252	32	
8	567259	33	
9	56726	34	
10	5673752	35	
11	567328320	36	
12	56732894	37	
13	9082014	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-2090036 P.O. mm
S-2128854-P.O. aff.

E. W. Safford Jr

NARA 281

E | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rhodes

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes black; hair Curly

Where born Near Washington

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 17, 186 4.

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom Capt Gatchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the mule pen Summer of 64 Was in the battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th 64.

P. M. Rhine

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 252

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Ricketts

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 17, 1864.

Where Wyandotte Kas

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358*b*) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Ricketts

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 254

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Ricketts

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 2558

K 18 U.S.C.T.

James Rickett,

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Lake Girardeau Mo, June 4, 1864.

Where born Clay Co. Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Nov. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Wyandotte, Kan.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair curly

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "B"

Remarks: Credited to Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co. Kan. Northern Corp. Dist.

Book mark:

Steele

(339) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Rickets

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present Absent X

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for one canteen & strap $60

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Absent by [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(358) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Rickets

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one canteen 0.60

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

NARA 258

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Ricketts
Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen a. 60

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

NARA 358

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Ricketts

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 60/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Ricketts

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Ricketts
Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 268

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Rickets

Civ, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M B Ferguson *Copyist.*

NARA 268

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, "1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, "1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 48 58/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Mus Reuben M. Clift's

Letter $10.00

Enrolled and subject

to draft in Monterey

Enrollment Dist of Nansa

at time of enlistment

Book mark: 902 Ellis Mon 1/66

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 264

Rickett James

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't 10th Cav.

3

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates 3	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Ricketts desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and .....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court-Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wyandotte City Kans
The 12 day of March
James his X mark Ricketts

Witness Sergt R D Little

R 1864
Co. B, 12 M. S. B, K. V. C.

No.....

James Ricketts
.....

Volunteered at Wyandotte City
Lieutenant March 1864

By A. Lieut. Capt. G.S.T. Kans.

Army of the U.S. Regiment of U.S. Infantry

Company ( )

.....enlistment, last served in Company ( )

.....Regiment of.....

Discharged.....

.....186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,..... Do Certify, That I am the.....

.....of.....; that the said.....

.....is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at.....

The.....day of.....

.....

Witness:.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Rickett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court-Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wyandotte City Kans
The 12 day of March
James his X mark Rickett

Witness Sergt R D Little

No. .....

James Rickett

Volunteered at Wyandotte City Kans

Mustered March 1 1864

By 1st Lieut. Capt. Co. G. 6th Reg. K.V.C.

Mustered out of the U.S. Regiment of 2d U.S. Infantry Co.

.....enlistment, last served in Company ( )

.....Regiment of .....

Discharged.....186

R 1864
Co. K, 12th M.S.C.V. 12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....
..... of ..... ; that the said .....
..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
The ..... day of .....
.....

Witness : .....

NARA 267

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas COUNTY OF Wyandotte

I, James Ricketts born in Clay Co

the State of Missouri aged eighteen years, and by occupation a

Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of March

186 4 to serve as a **SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I, James Ricketts do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte City Kans
this 17 day of March 1864

BEFORE N B Lucas Capt Co G 6 K V Cav
Charge 1st US Infantry Colored

James his X mark Ricketts

Sergt R D Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Speck Act Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Ricketts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Curly hair, Copper complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

N B Lucas Capt Co G

6 Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, Cav

RECRUITING OFFICER. for the 1st US Infanty Colored

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Rickette desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court-Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wyandotte City Kans
The 17 day of March
James his Rickett mark

Witness Sergt R D Luther

No.....
James Rickette
Volunteered at Wyandotte City Kans
Seventeenth March 1864
By Lieut Capt 6 Inf
in charge 18th U.S. Regiment of U.S. Infantry

Regiment of ..... enlistment, last served in Company ( )
Regiment of 18d
Discharged.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....
..... of ..... ; that the said .....
..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
The ..... day of .....
.....

Witness : .....

NARA 265

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas COUNTY OF Wyandotte

I, James Rickette born in Clay Co

the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a

James Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of March

1864 to serve as a **SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I, James Rickette do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte City Kans

this 17 day of March 1864

BEFORE N B Lucas Capt Co G 6th V Cav
Charge 18 US Infantry Colored

his
James × Rickette
mark

Sergt R D Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred Speck Act Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Rickette previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Curly hair, Copper complexion, is Five feet eight inches high.

N B Lucas Capt Co G

6 Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, Cav

RECRUITING OFFICER. for the 18 US Infantry Colored

Mustered into the service of the U.S. as a Pvt Co G 6th Regt Kans Vol Cav this 4th day of June 1864

NARA 278

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, James Ricketts desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and .....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court-Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wyandotte City Kans.
The Seventeenth day of March
James X Ricketts
his mark

Witness Sargt R D Luther

No.....
James Ricketts
Volunteered at Wyandotte City Kans.
Seventeenth March 1864
By A B Lucas Capt Co G 6th Kan Cav
Chrgs. of Mustg. Off. U.S. Infantry

.....enlistment, last served in Company ( )
.....Regiment of.....
Discharged.....1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I,..... Do Certify, That I am the.....
.....of.....; that the said.....
.....is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at.....
The.....day of.....
.....

Witness:.....

Mustered out with Co
on the 4th day of June
1864 by Capt Gwaltney

Fred Gwaltney
Sergeant Co G 18th Kans Vols
Late Corporal Co G 18th Kans Vols

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas COUNTY OF Wyandotte

I, James Ricketts born in Clay Co

the State of Missouri aged eighteen years, and by occupation a

James Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of March

186 4 to serve as a **SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I, James Ricketts do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte City Kans

this 17 day of March 1864

BEFORE N B Lucas Capt Co G 6 K V Cav
Charged 18 U.S. Infantry Col

his
James mark Ricketts

Sergt R D Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred Sheets Act Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Ricketts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Curly hair, Copper complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

N B Lucas Capt Co G

6 Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, Cav

RECRUITING OFFICER for the 18 US Infantry Colored

1075

Ridgly, John

Co ~, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 7 0 1 1 1	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C / f | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ridgley

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born Petersburg

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Sept. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ward 6 sub. dist. 1st cong. dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for [illegible]

McIntyre E. & L. Co.

Not taken up on M. Rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 274

1076

Riesmeson, Samuel

Co ~, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5670269	26	
2	5670218	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Reinecow

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendezvous Oct 14 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Oct 4, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5' ft. 5" in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th ward, 1st Congdist., Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for H. Hisenbower drafted in.

Book mark:

Campbell

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 2277

1077

Riland, Levi

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Ryland, Levi	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 278

1078

Riley, William

Co. B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 5 8 7	26	
2	5 6 7 2 3 3 5	27	
3	5 6 7 2 5 2 5	28	
4	5 6 7 2 4 3 0	29	
5	5 6 7 2 6 0 0	30	
6	5 6 7 2 6 8 2	31	
7	5 6 7 2 7 5 5	32	
8	5 6 7 2 8 2 6	33	
9	5 6 7 2 8 9 7	34	
10	9 0 8 2 0 1 6	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 278

S_1966457 O.B. Number
5-2788508 Aud WD

E W Safford Jr

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisville Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1863, 1864.
" Transferred to Co. E.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.
" Clinton, Ky

By whom A. A. Gen'l term 3 y'rs.
" A. Mc Farland

Remarks: Was in the service of Nashville Tenn Dec 15 1863 1864.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(383q)

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Oct 26, 1864.

Where born Randolph Co Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 23, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Enrollment Dist Mo
Co B 8 Huntsville, Randolph

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Recruit from depot forwarded by Brig Genl Thos Ewing Jr.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack 0.40

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~ 40/100 for C. C. & C. B.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M B Ferguson

(858) Copyist

NARA 286

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 357

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Pvt , Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson

Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 03/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stoppage $3.00

due Reuben M. Elliot Sutler 10.00

Returned by G. O. 101. A. G. O.

Also one musket and accoutrements $5.00

Book mark: No 322 L. C.

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 2918

Riley Williams

, Co. B, 4 Reg't USCC,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Pay voucher

NARA 291

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Riley desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 18 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks Mo

The 28 day of October 1864

Witness: L O Snader

William + Riley
Mark.

No. 35.

William Riley

Volunteered at Hannibal, Mo

Oct 28 1864,

By Lt Burbank, U.S.

Regiment of Mo Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Colonel

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis Mo

I, William Riley born in Randolph Co

in the State of Missouri aged 16 years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 23 day of October 1864,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Riley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 23 day of October 1864

BEFORE L C Bradley Capt & A.A.G.

his
William x Riley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas Ballisier A.C.S. Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I OERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

L C Bradley

16 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Con Bounty

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA 294

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

No. ____

William Riley
Volunteered at Ft Harris Pa
Oct 23 18 64
By Lt Donnelly 49th
1st Lt Regiment of Pa Cav

____ enlistment; last served in Company (
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 18

4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis Mo

I, William Riley born in Randolph Co

in the State of Missouri aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 23 day of October 1864

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Riley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 23 day of October 1864 his William X Riley mark

BEFORE L O'Sneedy Lt-Col

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Pa's Gallstone U.S.A. Surgeon U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Enlisted by Bounty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

L O'Sneedy Lt-Col

15 Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

H. 322.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 322

APPLICATION OF

Joseph M Hammetta

OF

Randolph Co Mo

For Compensation for Service of Slave

William Riley

Enlisted October 23rd 1864,

in B Co., 18th *Regiment,*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received November 30th 1866

Compensation Awarded,

_____ 186 .

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

_____

~~N. C. BURCH,~~

ATTORNEY FOR CLAIMANT,

JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

3 Dec

W. R Sapington
Huntsville

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington Dec 21st 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that William Riley was enlisted at St Louis Mo. October 23d 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt, in Co B 18th U S C T. October 23d 1864.

H. 322

J.H.B

A. P. Rockwell

Asst. Subst. Gen. Vols.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.....

I, ~~a loyal citizen,~~ Jos M Hammett a Loyal Citizen and a resident of ..... County of Randolph ..... State of Missouri ..... hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave William Riley ..... enlisted October 23 d ..... 1864, at ..... by Capt H Sm Hampton ..... in the 18th ..... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; ~~certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.~~

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Goverment of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Jos M Hammett

Huntsville Nov 5 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Jos M Hammett the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned, in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to beleive were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended goverment, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Jos M Hammett

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Huntsville
this fifth *day of* Nov 1866

N P Lamm Clk R. C. C.

I hereby appoint N. C. BURCH, Attorney at Law, of Jefferson City, my Attorney, for me and in my name to adjust and collect the above claim; and I further authorize him to receive and receipt for such compensation as may be awarded to me.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

_____

_____ 186 .

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT _____ of _____ County, State of _____ having proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and estabblished _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave, _____ and mustered at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of Colored Troops Co. _____, the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ President of the Board.

_____ Member of the Board.

R. Mallory

_____ Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington Mar 2nd 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that William Riley was enlisted at St Louis Mo. October 23d 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt, Co K 13th U. S. C. T. October 23d 1864.

A. F. Rockwell
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

K 3222.

No. 3222

ENDORSEMENT.

APPLICATION OF

Joseph M Hannaella

OF

Randolph Co Mo

For Compensation for Service of Slave

William Riley

Enlisted October 23rd 1864,

in B Co., 18th Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received November 30th 1866

Compensation Awarded,

_____ 186 .

_____ *Dollars.*

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

~~N. C. BURCH,~~

ATTORNEY FOR CLAIMANT,

JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

3 Sec

W. 12 Palmyra
Hannibal

NARA 295

S. H. 26
H Reily
No. 3212

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY

in the Application of

Jos M Hammonds

for Compensation for Service of Slave.

W R Strong

~~N. C. BURCH,~~

Attorney for Claimant,

~~JEFFERSON CITY, MO.~~

Huntsville
3 Cav MO.

Joseph M Hammett claimant for compensation for William Riley slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said William Riley into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said William Riley and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1): To wit He was Born and Raised as my Property

(2) Joseph M Hammett

William T Richmond and James Catherton having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Joseph M Hammett the claimant for compensation for one William Riley under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Riley at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for ten previous thereto, the slave of said Jos M Hammett. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) William T Richmond
James Catherton

Jno G McCampbell and Casmel Wisdom having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in Huntsville County of Randolph State of Missouri and Huntsville County of Randolph, State of Missouri that they are personally acquainted with Jos M Hammett claimant for compensation for one William Riley under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) John G McCampbell
Casmel Wisdom

STATE OF Missouri }
COUNTY OF Randolph } ss.

Huntsville Mo Jan 5th 186 6.

Personally appeared the above named Joseph M Hammett, Wm Richmond, James Catherton, Jno G McCampbell & Casmel Wisdom made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed

Witness W R Samuel Clerk of the Randolph circuit court and the official seal of office day and date aforesaid (5)

William R Samuel Clk

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 3215

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY

in the Application of

Eliza Hammonds

for Compensation for Service of Slave.

Boyle Burch

~~M. G. BURCH,~~

Attorney for Claimant,

~~JEFFERSON CITY, MO.~~

Huntsville Mo

3 Dec

NARA 302

322

NARA 386

To all whom it may Concern
Know ye that William Riley
a Private of Captain Franklin M
Thornton, Company B, 18th Regiment
of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers
who was enrolled on the twenty third
Day of October 1864 to Serve
three years or during the war,
is hereby discharged from the
Service of the United States this
21st day of February 1866, at
Huntsville Alabama, By Reason
of S.O. No 8 Hdqrs Dept Alab
Jan 13th 1866 (No objection to his
being Reinlisted is known to Exist)
Said William Riley was born in
Randolph Co, In the State of Mis
ouri is Twenty years of age, Five
feet Eight Inches high, Black
Complexion, Black eyes, Black
hair, and By occupation when
enrolled a farmer, Given at
Huntsville Ala, this Twenty first
day of Feby 1866.

Franklin Thornton
Capt 1st U.S.C.T.
Comdg B, Co.

Wm H Barrett
Capt 40th U.S.C. Insp't.
& Mus. Dist Huntsville
Alab

NARA 304

State of Missouri
County of Randolph } sct.

I William R
Samuel Clerk of the Circuit
Court in and for said
County and State Certify
that the foregoing is a
true Copy of the Discharge
Paper of William Riley
formerly a Slave of
Joseph M Hammett
from the Military Service
of the United States

Witness my hand and
Official Seal of Office
affixed at Office in
Huntsville this the 12th
Day of Nov A D 1866
William R Samuels Clk

1079

Rinne, John

Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 6 6 9 6 1 8	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

x John Rine

Appears with rank of Cpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Oct 10, 1864.

Where born Fredericksburg Va

Age 33 years; occupation Waiter

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 10, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: x The entire entry Cancelled by lines not taken up on Ms. Rolls of Co

Book mark:

W H Rose

(340) *Copyist.*

NARA 587

1060

Ringo, Robert

Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669601	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Pingo

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo June 22, 1865.

Where born Montgomery Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Mexico Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Account not mustered
Not taken up on Muster Rolls
of Regt

Book mark:

Wood

(339) *Copyist.*

1081

Rix, Alfred

Co I, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 4 2 8	26	
2	5 6 7 7 8 0 9	27	
3	5 6 7 7 9 0 2	28	
4	5 6 7 8 0 2 2	29	
5	5 6 7 0 6 2 7	30	
6	5 6 7 8 4 9 9	31	
7	9 0 8 2 7 3 3	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 318

S 793806. R 90
S. 1377906. R.O. 2nd Tm
S 139215-3. P.O. Ltd

E D Safford Lt

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pix

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 6, 186x.

Where New Haven Mo

By whom Capt Lee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent with detachment of the 18 U.S.C.Cs to Merrimac Bridge Mo under command of Lt. R.L. Darling. Left sick in quarters Nov 9, 186x. Deserted from Benton Barracks on or about the 1st of January 1865

W. McMurren

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 312

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rix

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Beulow Barracks Mo Sept 16, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 16, 1864.

Where enlisted New Hope Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Yellow; height ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Benlow Bks Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $300 100

Where credited Mo New Hope Lincoln Co 9th Dist

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(339) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred. Rix

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where New Hope, Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where Benton Brks. Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Sick at Benton Barks.
since Oct 15, 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Selah

(3586) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rix

prt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Det service at Bm
from Bks. No order of as-
signment received

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

R 18 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rix

pvt. Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Benton Bks Mo after returning from detached service at Merrimac Bridge Mo. Had with him Gun & accoutrements, Knapsack, Haversack & Canteen. Date of Desertion unknown, about Dec 20/64 Lt. Col Sears that he is not in Benton Bks

Book mark:

Sulak

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rix

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Benton Barracks, Mo., 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When Nov. 20 Dec 20, 186[illegible].

Where Benton Brks. Mo.

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

C. P. Carpenter

(351) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rix

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrolment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Benton Brks Mo. Jan. 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(361) *Copyist.*

This slip must invariably accompany the case.

RECORD & PENSION OFFICE
No. and date of receipt.
NOV 1877906 1898
NOT PRINTED

S. OF S. CASE RETURNED.

CHARACTER OF CASE.

Auditor.....	Subsistence..... .....
Pension.....	Miscellaneous.....

INFORMATION REQUESTED.	RETURN MADE NECESSARY BY			
	ERROR IN		DEFICIENCY IN	
	Call.	Report.	Call.	Report.
Clothing Account.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company, Period in Command of...	.....	... .	.....	.....
Copies of Papers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Description, Personal	.....	.....	.....	.....
Desertion, Relative to	.....	.....	.....	.....
Disability, Evidence of.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Disbandment of Co., Date and Place	.....	.....	.....	....
Discharge, Relative to.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Draft, Relative to.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Enrollment, Verification of.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hospital, Name and Location of.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Military / Medical } History, Full.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Muster, Relative to Amendment of	.....	.....	.....	.....
Resignation, Date, Place or Cause of	.....	.....	.....	.....
Service, Subsequent or Prior.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Station	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wound or Injury, Circumstances of	.....	.....	.....	.....
....	.....	.....	.....	.....
....	.....	.....	.....	.....

INFORMATION:	Furnished.....	Not found.....

(466)

Mr.

is the clerk responsible for this error.

Examiner.

Ric Alford

_____, Co. _____, 8 Regt Mc Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 321

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 142

Alford Rix

Enlisted at New Hope Mo

Sept 16th 1864,

By Capt Lucas

Recruiting Officer
Provost Marshal,

$100-00 Bounty paid by
Capt John Hamilton.
Mil Officer St Louis Mo
Sept. 20th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

NARA 323

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Alford Rix born in

in the State of Virginia

aged Twenty eight years, and by occupation a farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth

day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Alford Rix

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Alford his X mar Rix

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo.
this 16th *day of* September 1864

BEFORE H. B. Lucas Capt. &
Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Alford Rix* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Rolley Mayo* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Alford Rix	*28*	*Blue*	*Curley*	*yellow*	*5*	*6*	*Virginia*		*Farmer*	*Sept 16th 1864*	*New Hope*	*Capt Lucas*	*3 years*

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W J Monroe Asst Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *New Hope Mo*
Date *Sept 16th 1864*

N B Lucas Capt Co "D"
18th Mo. Vol Infantry
~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 325

& R 56

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 142

Alford Ray

Enlisted at New Hope Mo

Sept 16th 1864,

By Capt Lucas

Recruiting Officer
Provost Marshal,

18 USCT

Inf

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Alford Rix born in

in the State of Virginia

aged Twenty eight years, and by occupation a farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth

day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Alford Rix

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Alford X Rix
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo

this 16th *day of* September 1864

BEFORE A. R. Lucas Capt. A.
Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Alford Rix* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Polley Mays* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Alford Rix	*28*	*Black*	*Crisp*	*yellow*	*5*	*6*	*Virginia*		*Farmer*	*Sept 16 1864*	*New Hope*	*Capt Lucas*	*3 years*

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D S Morris a[illegible] Surg Mo
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo
Date Sept 16th 1864

N. B. Lucas Capt A.D.C.
1st Lt. Mo. Vol Inft
~~*Provost Marshal*~~ *and Recruiting Officer.*

NARA 328

56

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 142

Alford Rix

Enlisted at New Hope Mo

Sept 16th 1864,

By Capt Lucas

Recruiting Officer
Provost Marshal,

RECEIVED
Jul 20 1871

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Alford Rist born in

in the State of Virginia

aged Twenty eight years, and by occupation a farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth

day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Rolley Mays

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Rolley his X mark Mays

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo

this 16th *day of* September 1864

BEFORE H. B. Sneed Capt. & Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Alford Rix* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Roley Mayo* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Alfor Rix	*28*	*Blue*	*Curley*	*yellow*	*5*	*6*	*Virginia*		*Farmer*	*Sept 16th 1864*	*New Hope*	*Capt Lucus*	*3 years*

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *New Hope Mo*

Date *Sept 16th 1864*

N. B. Lucas Capt Co "A"
16th Mo. S. Vol Inft

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

1082

Roads, John

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669763	26	
2	5670011	27	
3	5685496	28	
4	5692087	29	
5	9082871	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 383

C R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John C Rhodes

....., Co. C K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 186[illegible].

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Michael Ettlinger 5th Ward 1st Mo. Deserted at Benton Barracks, Mo. October December 17th 1864

+ Do appears on roll.

E L Thornton

Copyist.

(383g)

B. | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

[illegible], 1864*, 186 .

Where born [illegible]

Age 33 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186 .

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height 5 ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186 .

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* As appears on roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

(339) *Copyist.*

P | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Roads

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 26, 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3rd ward, 1 Cong. dist., Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for M. Eddinger, Band L to K.

Book mark:

Campbell

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Roads

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 26, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Present or absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for

Due Gov't, $.....100 for

Remarks: Substitute assigned to Co per Regtl S.O. No 37 dated Dept of Mo. Hdqrs Benton Bks Mo

* First current roll. No muster-in roll (over) of this company on file.

Book mark:

Mulley

(3586) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26 5678596 ☆ 1891 ☆

Deserted Oct 17th 1864.

R | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rhodes

Prvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Benton Brks Mo Oct 17th 1864

Book mark: .....

---

(361) D O York *Copyist.*

1083

Roads, William

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6 6 9 7 6 2	26	
2	5~6 7 0 0 1 0	27	
3	5~6 7 8 5~6 2	28	
4	5~6 7 8 6 5~5~	29	
5	5~6 7 0 7 4 3	30	
6	5~6 7 8 8 3 1	31	
7	5~6 7 8 9 3 3	32	
8	5~6 7 0 6 5~5~	33	
9	5~6 7 9 2 0 9	34	
10	1409-69-83.	35	
11	9 0 8 2 8 7 2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1409-69-83.

See also

NARA 338

RHP 318893.

RHP 700203

E. D. Safford Jr

NARA 340

R. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Roads

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26", 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Samuel R. Collins Cooper Co. 5th Dist Mo. Absent sick at Benton Brks Mo. since Oct. 6" 1864 Descriptive List forwarded to Mo. Regs. Dept. of the Cumberland May 23d 1865. Deserted

P. L. Thornton

(3834) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186 .

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186 .

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* As appears on roll.

Book mark: 1409 - C.T. - 1883.

(339) *Copyist.*

K | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Roads

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 28, 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Cong. dist., Cooper Co., Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for S. K. Collins, Board L to D.

Book mark:

Campbell

(339) *Copyist.*

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Reads

Col, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb Oct 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 186 4.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 1 64, 186 4.

Where St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Sub. to this is assigned to Co for Regt Sig Inst dated Sept 1 1864 at Benton Bks

Recruit

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wilcox

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 26
5678562
☆ 1891 ☆

Dio Absentsicknal

(Berlin Bko 2m

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Roads

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Benton Brks Mo

Book mark:

Miller

(353) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Roads

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
Genl Hospt at Nashville
Tenn since Oct 6. 1864

Book mark:

Mccoy

(353) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Roads

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Benton Bks Mo since Oct 6" 1864

Book mark:

Mulley

(358) Copyist.

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Wade

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Benton Brks Mo Oct 6" 1864

Book mark:

Mulley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 345

U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(351) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Roads

Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid To Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Presented at Benton Brks. Mo Oct 6th 1864

Book mark: .....

---

(361) S O York *Copyist.*

NARA 351

R | 18" | U.S.V.C.

William Roach

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U.S.V.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 14 C J - C. T - 13

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, [illegible], 18[illegible]

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

S. Pomeroy

(437) *Copyist.*

Rhodes Hilliam

....., Co. K, 18 Regt USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Rhodes desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo
the 20 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Alexander Lucy

his
William X Rhodes
mark

No. 215

William Rhodes

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

on the 20th day of Sept, 1864.

as a Substitute for

Samuel R Collins

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Squire D Coburn

2nd Mo Cavalry

Solomon Bates

Colonel

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis.

I, William Rands born in the State of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel R Collins, Esq., of Cooper County 5th District of Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26th day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said William Rands, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
this 26th day of Sept 1864
BEFORE D Coleman
Capt & Provost Mar 1st Dist Mo

his
William Rands
mark

ENTERED
A.P.
2nd Regt
Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel R Collins enrolled & subject to be, drafted in 5th District of Mo, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5½ inches high

D Coleman
Capt Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Principal in the Service of the United States by Samuel R Collins Cooper County Mo

Mr. Samuel R. Collins

Cooper Co

Mo

Mc B

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, William Rhodes of Marshall Co
State of Mississippi do solemnly swear that I ~~am an~~
~~alien~~ and a Resident of the State of Mississippi
having been born ~~at~~ in Marshall County Miss in the year 1843
that I came to the ~~United States~~ in the year St Louis 1863 and that I ~~have since resided at~~
Am a Contraband Negro Having been born
in Marshall Co Miss and am now Stopping temporarily
at St Louis Mo
~~and do now reside at~~ ~~that I have never declared~~ my
intention ~~to become a citizen~~ of the United States, and have ~~not exercised the right of suf-~~
~~frage by voting at any election in any State;~~ that I claim to be exempted from military ser-
vice on the ground that I am a Resident of the Disloyal Territory
of The United States as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness to mark — William his X mark Rhodes

D. M. Cranham

We, the subscribers, John Rhodes and Jack Rhodes
of the City and County aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Wm Rhodes
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Witness to mark — John his X mark Rhodes

D. M. Cranham — Jack his X mark Rhodes

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came Wm Rhodes Jack Rhodes
and John Rhodes
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of September
A. D. 1864.

John C. H. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

NARA 357

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Rourke desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 24 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
Augustus Lowery

his
William X Rourke
mark

11

357

No. 21

William Rhodes

Enlisted at Florris Mo

As Substitute for

Samuel R Collins

On the 26 *day of* Sept., 1864

By

Capt C. O Colburn

7th Mo Cavalry

Solomon Cates

Board of Enrollment,

1st *Dist. of* Mo

Colored

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, William Rouds born in the State of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel R Collins, Esq., of Cooper County 5th District of Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26th day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Samuel R Collins, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St Louis this 26th day of Sept 1864 BEFORE C D Coleman Capt & Provost 1st Dist Mo

his
William + Rouds
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel R Collins enrolled & subject to be drafted in 5th District of Mo, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5½ inches high

C D Coleman
Capt Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonnell
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bate
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Provost Marshal's File of the Service of the United States
Wm Rouds
Co. Cooper
1st Regt Mo Vol Cav

1864

Roberson, Alexander

Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3670309	26	
2	32946277	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Davidson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 23, 186 4.

Where born Miss

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Dec 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 23, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Substitute

for A. M. Bellows,

Enlisted via Gth Sub. Dist

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 361

JAN. 26 5670309 *1851*

P.C. Oct. 10

Not taken upon me
Rolls of Regt.

(R | 18 | U.S. Co. C.)

Alexander Robinson

Appears with rank of Civ't on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendezvous, Dec. 26, 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Dec 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Dec 23, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 2, 9, Mo.

Drafted

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Thornton

(340c) Copyist.

NARA 368

Robinson, Alexander

_____. Co. _____, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

(CIVIL WAR)

(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

NARA 364

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Robinson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 20 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 1st day of August 1864

WITNESS: J. J. Coleman

his
Alexander X Robinson
mark

3-1 C

No. 1268

Alexander Robinson,

Age 20 Years, 5 Ft. 8 In.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

18 m. S. Cav'y Sub-

As Substitute for

Franklin Mitchell

On the 1st day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt E O Cochran

Col Mo Cavalry

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Reg't No 1st Lieut Co
C D Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Alexander Robinson (Colored) born in the State of Mississippi, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Franklin Mitchell, Esq., of 5th Ward St Louis 2nd Sub. Dist 1st Dist, Mo,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Aug Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Franklin Mitchell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Aug Sept 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 1st day of Aug Sept 1864
BEFORE C D Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

his
Alexander X Robinson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Franklin Mitchell Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 1st Dist, Mo, under act & amend'ts Mch 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Pates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier at St Louis Mo the 1st day of Aug 1864
C D Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

1085

Roberts, Williams

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56695514	26	
2	5674546	27	
3	567467	28	
4	56787 41	29	
5	5678433	30	
6	56784935-	31	
7	567 0 6 5-4	32	
8	5-67 92 12	33	
9	90828777	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 367

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Franklin Co, Mo.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where St. Louis

By whom Maj. Joy ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Lt. McFarland Entitled to $300 Bounty. Absent sick at Huntsville Alabama Jan. 12th 1865. Descriptive List forwarded to Hd Qrs. Dept. of the Cumberland May 23d 1865. Deserted

E L Hunter

(383y) Copyist.

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 28, 1864.

Where born Franklin Mo

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Co. C Enrolled Mil. Dist. Mo

Where credited Kansas City Jackson

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 365

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Co. K, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 186 4.

Where Ft Corcoran Va

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 31, 186 4.

Where Benton Barracks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Recd

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 370

(K) | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Roberson

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novembr, 186[4].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Huntsville Ala

Book mark:

Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 371

K. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Huntsville Ala in Hospt since Jan 12. 1865.

Book mark:

Mellen

(353) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Newton Ala since June 12th 1864

Book mark:

Mulvey

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Huntsville Ala. Jan. 12" 1866

Book mark:

Miller

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 371

K | C | U.S.C.T.

Enlisted [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp near Petersburg Va July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Point Lookout Md since [illegible] 1865 Joined Co. & Regt. [illegible] Sept 1st 1865 [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Clerk

(351) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Robinson

Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feby 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Huntsville Ala
January 12th 1865

Book mark: W 3661 Mo

S P York

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

Roberts William

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't 4th U.S.C.I.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 22

William Lukus

Volunteered at Erie Penn

Aug 2 1861

By Brig Gen Wm

for 3 yrs Regiment of US Vols

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ____ Reg't of ____.

Discharged ____ 18____.

JUL 20 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 378

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Roberts born in Franklin Co

in the State of Missouri aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29th day of Sept 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored volunteers. And I, William Roberts do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks Mo

this 27th day of Sept 1864, } William his X mark Roberts

BEFORE Henry L. D. Jay

1st Lt U.S. Col'd Inf'y

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Mayo

Asst Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Williams Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*. Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

Henry L. D. Jay

1st Lt *Regiment of* U.S. Col'd Inf'y *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

To Chas. Hemmel & Chas. Hemmel Atty at Law of Colonel Roberts Regt Enlistment of Franklin Co Mo

NARA 378

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 12

William Rubens

Volunteered at Lyons

Aug 25 1864

By Murray Lyon

Lt 11th Regiment of U.S. Cav.

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) _____ Regiment

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____, 18____.

1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Roberts born in Franklin Co
in the State of Missouri aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of September 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Colored volunteers. And I, William Roberts do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks Mo
this 27th day of Sept 1864, } William his X Roberts mark
BEFORE Maj Lad Jay
18th Reg Mo Vol Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Moore
Asst Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes.* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

Maj L D Jay
18th Regiment of Mo. Vol. Infty,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 381

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3661

APPLICATION OF

Martha Wells

OF

St Louis

for compensation for service of Slave

Wm Robinson

enlisted Sept 27 1864,

in K Co. 18 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received, July 27 1867.

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

3

K

S. C. Dodge

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 3 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that William Robinson was enlisted at St Louis Mo. September 27 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "K" 18th USCT. Sept 27 1864

Wm. Robinson

F. C. Haggard

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

in the Service of the United States.

.....186

.....of.....

having proved under oath,.....loyalty to the Con-

lished.....title as to the ownership of.....

.....and mustered

.....day of.....186 ,

.....in the service of the United States, in the

s, Co.....the sum of.....

oard subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a com-

pensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

.....*President of the Board.*

.....*Member of the Board.*

.....*Member of the Board.*

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3661

APPLICATION OF

Martha Bells

OF

St Louis

for compensation for service of Slave

Wm Robinson

enlisted Sept 27 *1864,*

in K *Co.* 18 *Regiment*

M. S. Colored Troops.

Received, July 27 *186*7.

Compensation awarded,

..... *186* ,

..... *Dollars.*

.....

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

3

R

S. C. Dodge

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

....., 186

We hereby certify that ..... of ..... county, State of ..... having proved under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ..... a slave ..... and mustered at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ..... the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

..... *President of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. .....

I, ~~a loyal citizen~~, Martha Wells a loyal Citizen and a resident of St Louis County of St Louis State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave William Robinson enlisted September 27 186 4 at St Louis by Major Jay in the 18th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K No, certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application. None was used

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Martha Wells

Saint Louis, January 23, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Martha Wells the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Martha Wells

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Saint Louis, Mo., this Twenty third day of January 186 7

Rufus Campbell,
Notary Public

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

NARA 384

3606

POWER OF ATTORNEY,

FROM

Martha Wells

St Louis

TO

ISAAC C. DODGE

Of Saint Louis County, Mo.

NARA 385

Know all Men by these Presents, That I Martha Wells of Saint Louis County St Louis in the State of Missouri have made and constituted, and do hereby make constitute and appoint **ISAAC C. DODGE, of St. Louis, Mo.,** Attorney, for and in My name to adjust, collect, receive and sign acquittances therefor from the Government of the United States, or from any Paymaster thereof Especially for my Slave William Robinson

with full power of substitution and revocation, and all former authority which may have been given by Me for the above specified purpose is hereby revoked.

In Witness Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and seal, on this 23rd day of January 1867.

Martha Wells

STATE OF Missouri
County of St Louis } ss.

I, Rufus Campbell Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that on this 23rd day of January A. D. 1867, before me personally appeared Martha Wells who is personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument of writing, as the part y thereto, and acknowledged the same to be her act and deed, for the purposes therein mentioned.

Rufus Campbell
Notary Public,

NARA 386

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 3661

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty,

In the Application of

Matthew Bell

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

3

I Martha Wells claimant for compensation for
William Robinson slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and
July 28, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment
of said Slave into the military service of the United States, she was the lawful
owner of said Slave, and obtained ~~his~~ her title to him in the following manner: (1)
By Purchase from my Brother Davis
Rifkin about 1849

(2) Merath Ills

John F Long and

having been duly sworn, declare that they reside respectively in St Louis county of
St Louis State of Missouri and in
county of that they are personally acquainted with Martha Wells
the claimant for compensation for one Slave under the Acts of Congress of
February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Slave at the date of
his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for
previous thereto, the slave of said. They also declare that they have no
interest in said claim.

(3) John F Long
Jonah Sappington

John F Long and

having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside, respectively in St Louis
county of St Louis State of Missouri and
county of State of that they are personally acquainted with
Martha Wells claimant for compensation for one Slave
under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and
faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause
against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according
to her ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Govern-
ment of of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) John F Long
Jonah Sappington

STATE OF Louisiana
County of Saint Louis, } SS.

January 23, 1867

Personally appeared the above named Martha Wells, John F Long, and
Jonah Sappington,

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5) Rufus Campbell,
Notary Public

1086 Richard H. Robert Henry

Robertson, Robert H

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
F & S

Private | Sergt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	567000	26	
2	567656	27	
3	567656	28	
4	567614	29	
5	567634	30	
6	567904	31	
7	567693	32	
8	567073	33	
9	567904	34	
10	56107 62	35	
11	567077	36	
12	567911	37	
13	567076	38	
14	9082875	39	
15	43136220	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Henry Roberts or
Richard H. Robinson

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Vicksburgh, Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 26, 186 4.

Where St. Louis

By whom Capt Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for James H. Stevens Ward 1 Ca Dist. Mo. On extra duty as nurse at Regt. Hospt per S.O. #11 dated HQ Dr. 18th U.S.C.T. Bridgeport Ala. Jan 20. 1865 Transferred to Non commissioned Staff as chief musician per S.O. No 81 dated HQ Dr. 18th Corps

C. L. Thornton

Copyist.

(3834)

MAY. 12
9082875
LIBRARY

U.S. Military. Chattanooga
Tenn. Aug. 29th 1865
Descriptive List of Enlisted.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Henry Robertson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. Substitutes forwarded for Colrd 18 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 26, 1864.

Where born Vicksburg Miss

Age 18 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion blk; height 5 ft 3½ in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $30 45/100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for James H. Wear St. Louis Mo. Enrolled and drafted in the 5 Ward in the 1st Cong Dist Mo. Not entitled to bounty.

Book mark:

G. E. Wait

(356m) Copyist.

K | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Henry Robertson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 28 1864.

Where born Vicksburg, Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th ward, 1st Cong. dist., Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for James H. Wear, Co'd L to K.

Book mark:

Campbell

(339) *Copyist.*

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard A Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct 31 1864, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 186 .

Where Ft Pocahontas Va

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 24, 186 .

Where Ft Pocahontas Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: substitute mustered in for Eight Months Volunteer Sept 24 1864 Ft Pocahontas Va

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Wood

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H Robertson

Pvt ....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Miller

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 395

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Robertson

Col, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Regtl Hospital Nurse

Book mark:

Wiley

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H Robertson

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Drummer since 1st March 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H Robertson

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Drummer Since March 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Mulley

(358) *Copyist.*

R 18 U.S.C.T.

Robert Robertson

Asst, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks On daily duty as Drummer
since March 1/65. absent at
Regtl Hd Qrs Chattanooga Tenn
since Aug 26/65

Book mark:

(353) S. O. York
Copyist.

C P 18 U.S.C.T.

Robert F. Robertson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as pri. from Mar. 20, '65, to Aug. 29, and as prin. mus. from that time to present date.

Promoted to prin. mus. per S.O. No. 81, Hdqrs. 18 Army C., Aug. 29, 1865.

Book mark:

Sabine

(357) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Robertson

Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred & appointed Principal Musician per S.O. No 81 Regtl Hd Qrs Chatt Tenn Aug 29th 1865

(353)

S. A. York
Copyist.

NARA 401

Co. I 18 U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Robertson

Pvt.

Rank, 1, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Hosp. Steward per S.O. 81, Dept. of Ohio, Aug. 20 '65.

Book mark:

Catline

(357) *Copyist.*

R | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Robertson

Book. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(357) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Robertson

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Montgomery Mississippi Staff as Principal Musician per S O No 81 Hdqrs 2nd Div 16th A.C. & S. Aug 29th 1865 Accounts transferred Town Rolls in December 1865

Book mark: .....

D. O York

(361) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert H. Robertson

Rank Sergt., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, ..., 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 80 89/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Was private, Co. K, from Feb 26, '64, to Aug. 29, '65, when appointed priv. mus. Was priv. mus. from Aug. 29, '65, over

Book mark: .....

Sabine

(360) *Copyist.*

56707786
JAN. 26
1891 ☆

NARA 496

1087

Robinett, John

Co G, F, & S 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Priv. Mus.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~67002 6	26	
2	5~67002	27	
3	5~67631 0	28	
4	5~67641 3	29	
5	5~67653~01	30	
6	5~67653~	31	
7	5~67665~9	32	
8	5~67672 0	33	
9	5~67672	34	
10	5~67643 3	35	
11	5~67694 5~	36	
12	5~67079	37	
13	90825 3 9	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 407

E D Safford

S-5[illegible]-22 [illegible]

[illegible]

S. 914006 2and ad. Bounty

NARA 498

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jim Robuck

....., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Where born Miss

Occupation Labor

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 186 4.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Adams, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub

Illinois

(383*y*) Copyist.

NARA 405

C | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

(Louis Montiett)

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 23, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 39 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for

Lewis Rogers of

Illinois town St. Clair County

Book mark:

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 418

C | f | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Poinset

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Illinois.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lawrenceton St. Clair Co. Ills.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Lewis

Mayan Co. D 2d Lt. A. C.

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Robinet

Pvt., Co. G., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Substitute Co G. by S. O. No 37 Hd Qrs. 18 U S Col Inf Bt Brock. Dat Oct 4 1864 Absent sick Benton Barracks, Mo

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Fairley

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Robinett

Pvt, , Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Gen Hosp Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Robinett

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

R 18 U.S.C.T.

John Robinett

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

R 18 U.S.C.T.

John Robinett

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Co Tifer

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

R 18 U.S.C.T.

John Robinett

Pr, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Co.

Book mark:

A Holbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

R 18 U.S.C.T.

John Robnett

Jr., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Co. Left Ft. D. C. *99 Joined 18 U. S. C. T. Oct 9/65

Book mark:

S. Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 U.S.C.T.

John Robnett

B, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Co. Scout
A. Q. M. 9-18 U.S.C.T. Hd. Qrs.
Oct 9/65

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Robinett

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred Field & Staff by S.O. 12 Hd Qrs. 18 (A.S. C.S. Jan. 19-66 a/s transferred per Drs. lists to Reg't adjt. Returned Recm. Awd't Bet. per S.O. 101 W.D. 1865 - clothing acct accordingly

Book mark: .....

Orly Holbrook

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26 5676945 1971 ★

to Book a/c 59. 6d/100
last settled to June 30/65

NARA 421

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Robinett

Radnor Mus. / 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Was private, Co. G, from Sep. 29, '64, to Jan. 29, '66, when appt'd from, mus.

Retained one mon. over

Book mark: .....

Sabine

(360) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26 1951 ☆ 56707789

Office of the Secretary
Washington, D.C.

Robinett John

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U.S.C.T.

V Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 424

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I John Robinett Colored desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States** *for THREE YEARS,* **do declare,** *that I am* Thirty Nine *years and* ~ *monthe of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.*

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the 23d *day of* Sept *1864*

Witness:

D R Meader

John X Robinett
his mark

641 3/4
No. 225

John Robinett
Private Co
Enlisted at Benton Bks
1824 U.S.C. Inf.
As Substitute for
Dennis Ryan
23 *day of* Sept *1864*

By
Capt. C.O. Coleman
7th M.O. Cavalry
Colored Battalion

Board of Enrollment
This paper was
Apr. 1887 Enrolment Div. R. & P. Co.
Used in the Dist. of No

(*No.* 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I John Robinett Colored born in the State of Mississippi, aged 39 years and by occupation a Laborer Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with Dennis Ryan, Esq., of Illinistown St. Clair County, Illinois to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23d day of Sept 1864 and having thus agreed with said Dennis Ryan, I do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted this 23d day of Sept 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, *for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the* **United States of America**, *that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their ennemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.*

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis this 23 day of Sept 1864

his
John × Robinett
mark

BEFORE

Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeable to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Dennis Ryan Illinistown St. Clair Co. Ills Enrolled ~~Illinois~~ drafted in under Act 3d Amendment March 3 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes black hair black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo
A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into U.S. Service as a Substitute for Dennis Ryan enrolled at St. Louis Mo. Sept 23d 1864 Dennis Ryan Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo

NARA 426

John Robinett
Co. "G" 18th U.S.C.T.

Hdqrs. of Hd. Comds.

Respectfully returned for information as to the year of Promotion.
He is borne as a private
Hdqrs. 31 1865
Le A. Woodward
Pro Jr. Gaston
9/1/98

Correction made
P.P.O. E.A.
Sept. 19/98

NARA 427

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Augt 1st, 1878

Mrs Kellenbrowsk. C.T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Robinett, Private, Co. G,
18th Reg't U.S.C.T. date of promotion from private
to Principal Musician, reported Jany 19, 29 1866

Respectfully,

E A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H Hadow

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Bnd
August 10", 1878

Vol. C.T., 187

Reply in case of John Robinett, Co. "G",
18th Reg't U.S.C.T. Troops
Promoted Principal Musician
per Special Regtl Order No. 12.
dated January 29" 1866. to date Jan.
29" 1866."

8-10-78-U WS

1088

Robinson, Alexander

Co H, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6699ff3	26	
2	5~67703 2	27	
3	5~677137	28	
4	5~677231	29	
5	5~677323	30	
6	5~677405~	31	
7	5~677ff2	32	
8	5~677 5~5~0	33	
9	5~67761 5~	34	
10	5~6776 1 1	35	
11	90826440	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 429

S 605104 P.C. Off.
5-997439 - P.O. Rec.
S. 1593442 P.O. Off

D Safford

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Robinson

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Miss.

Occupation Labored

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

By whom Capt Colman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

S. Lennean
Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 431

E. | S | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Lewis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Casey, Va., 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore Md

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Baltimore Md

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Substitute Recruitment Co. D. 1st Regt. Md. P.H.A.

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: Enlisted for Substitute

Co. D. 1st Regt. Md. P.H.A.

* As appears on roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Rec'd Assigned to Co H by Lo. No 28 Hds Qrs. 1st C I. Sept 13/64 by order Lt. Col. Corey

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Clay

(3586) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Robinson

Privt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Robinson

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ....., 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stoped for one screw driver. 23¢.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

I. A. Boyd.

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Robinson

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service per S.O. No. 18 Post of Huntsville Nov. 10th, 1865.

X Line drawn through name which appears in "Present Column."

Book mark:

(358) I. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

NARA 449

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Robinson

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., July 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 04/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 84/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one ball screw 8/100 one waist belt $ 36/100 one waist belt plate $ 6/100 and one Gun sling $ 34/100 - Total $ 84/100

Book mark: .....

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

NARA 441

Robinson Alexander,

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Unc'd,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HARA 442

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Robinson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 20 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 1st day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
N. J. Holman

his
Alexander Robinson
mark

18 U 9 6 4
57

No. 5

Alexander Robinson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Thomas Mitchell

On the 1st *day of* Sept, 1864

By

Capt C O Conner

M M O Brien

Lieut Batty

Board of Enrollment,

1st *Dist. of* Missouri

Regt. U.S. Colored Troops
C. D. Coleman
Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Alexander Robinson (Colored) born in the State of Mississippi, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Franklin Mitchell, Esq., of 5th Ward, St Louis 2nd Sub. Dist 1st Distk, Mo,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of ~~Aug~~ Sept, 1864: and having thus agreed with said Franklin Mitchell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of ~~Aug~~ Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 1st day of ~~Aug~~ Sept 1864.
BEFORE C D Coleman
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

his Alexander X Robinson mark

ENLISTED A. A. P. Gen. and Supt. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Franklin Mitchell Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 1st Dist, Mo, under act & amend^t^s Mch 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal. 1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the United States by the undersigned this 1st day of Sept 1864
St Louis Mo

NARA 444

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Robinson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 20 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 1st day of ~~August~~ Sept 1864

WITNESS: J. H. Coleman

his
Alexander X Robinson
Mark

31

Enlisted
On Roll No. 3
No. 3
Alexander Robinson
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Franklin Mitchell
On the 1st day of Sept, 1864

By
Capt E O Coleman
M M O Rondell
Pulaski Co

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri

Regt U.S. Col'd Troops
Col Columbus
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Alexander Robinson Colored born in the State of Mississippi, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Franklin Mitchell, Esq., of 5th Ward, St Louis 2nd Sub. Dist 1st Dist, Mo,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Aug Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Franklin Mitchell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Aug Sept 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 1st day of Aug Sept 1864
BEFORE C D Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

his
Alexander X Robinson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Franklin Mitchell Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 1st Dist Mo, under act of Congress of March 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

A McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U.S. by me this 1st day of Aug 1864

NARA 445

1089

Robinson, Armstead

Co ~, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566939	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo., Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Calloway Co Mo

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Fulton Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

9 mo

Where credited Fulton, Calloway Co

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Registered

Not taken up on Rolls of Co.

Book mark: C. D.

Wood

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 445

Robinson, Armstead

Recruit, 18 Reg't U.S. [illegible]

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 57. A. of Dis. 30.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Armstead Robinson

a ____ Co.

18th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 23" 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., ____ 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Maj. Gen'l ROSECRANS:

Ass't. Adj't. General.

//

Received (A. G. Office) ____, 186 .

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE NOV 1

Endorsement

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Armstead Robinson, of ~~Captain~~ a Recruit Company, (.....) of the Eighteenth Regiment of United States Colrd Inft. was enlisted by Charles D Ludwig Asst. Pro Mar. of the ..... Regiment of ..... at Fulton, Mo. on the twenty-sixth day of September, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Callaway Co in the State of Missouri, is twenty years of age, five feet six inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.*

STATION: Benton Barracks Mo
DATE: Oct. 10th 1864

Eli Darling 1st Lt.
18th U.S. Colrd Inft.
Commanding ~~Company~~ Recruits

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Armstead Robinson of ~~Captain~~ a Recruit Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Phthisis Pulmonalis

J Moody
A.A. Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Eleventh day of October, 1864, at Benton Barracks, Mo

T.B. Bonneville
Col. U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Reg't~~
Comsy Musters Dept of Mo

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 451

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Armstead Robinson, of ~~Captain~~ a Recruit Company, (——) of the Eighteenth Regiment of United States Colld Inft was enlisted by Charles D Ludwig Asst. Prov Mar. of the —— Regiment of —— at Fulton Mo on the twenty-sixth day of September, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Callaway Co in the State of Missouri, is twenty years of age, five feet six inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty —— days.*

STATION: Benton Barracks Mo
DATE: Oct. 10th 1864

Eli P Darling 1st Lt
18th U.S. Colld Inft
Commanding ~~Company~~ Recruits

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Armstead Robinson of ~~Captain~~ a Recruit Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Phthisis Pulmonalis

J W Moore
A.A.S. *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this Eleventh day of October, 1864, at Benton Barracks, Mo

T.B. Bonneville
Col. U.S.A.
~~*Commanding the Reg't*~~
Comsy Musters Dept of Mo

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town —— *County* —— *State* ——

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1090

Robinson, Benjamin

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`6 6 9 1 5`2	26	
2	5`6 7 4 7 3 0	27	
3	5`6 7 4 8 3 8	28	
4	5`6 7 4 9 4 1	29	
5	5`6 7 5`1 0 6	30	
6	5`6 7 5`4 1 6	31	
7	9 0 8 2 3 0 7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 453

D. 3205948 Pomeroy

E. W. Safford Jr.

NARA 434

D. 3205948 Pomeroy

E. D. Safford Jr

1 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Nott

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 10, 1864.

Where Liberty Mo.

By whom Lt Limond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reported to Liberty
Mo. July 6th 1864 Joined Co.
Sept 18th 1864 Died Feb.
11, 1865 at Nashville
Tenn of Pneumonia

Lawrence Nott

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 456

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kinnon

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Dutton Barracks Mo, Augt, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Liberty Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in July 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Benton Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Liberty Clay Co Mo. 2nd Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Bradish

(339) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Robinson

Corpl, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1864.

Where Liberty Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 10, 1864.

Where Benton Barr Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Was absent sick Sept. 18-1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

L B Sayer

Copyist.

(3586)

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Robinson

Capt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Was appointed Corpl. Sept. 18 "64. Left sick at Paducah Ky March 24. 1865

Book mark: ----

(358) E. B. Sayer

Copyist

NARA 459

R 18 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Robinson

Corp'l Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rect $32. pay Left Mch 4. Paducah Ky Nov 24-64 Was appointed Corpl Sept 18-64 per S.O. No 28 Hd Qrs 18 M Dd Ltd Ltd J. J. Lewis

Book mark:

L B Lewis

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 460

R 18 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Robinson

Capt. Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn Apl. 16 - 65

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Robinson

Corp, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died April 16/65 of Pneumonia, D. L. Furnished, $22.53 Worth of Clothing drawn & ch'd'd on D. L. Rec'd to Corps.

Book mark: F.S.

W. J. Hardy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 463

Robinson, Benjamin

Corp, Co. E, 18 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NASA 463

JAN. 26 1891 ☆ 5675416

Sept 18/64.

NARA 464

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 465

1862

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 62.

Benjamin Robinson.

Enlisted at Liberty Miss.

July 16th 1864.

By Lt. A. Seward.

1st Dist. 12th A. A. Gen. Dept.

Actg. Asst. Provost Marshal,
& Recruiting Officer.

Approved
W. S. Rosecrans
Maj Gen Comdg
Cincinnati Ohio

Aug 2

NARA 464

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Liberty

I, Benjamin Robinson born in [illegible] Co, in the State of Kentucky aged Sixty-three years, and by occupation a Barber, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of July 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Benjamin Robinson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Benjamin his X Robinson, mark.

Sworn and subscribed to at Liberty, Mo.
this Tenth *day of* July 1864
BEFORE G. D. Lewabel,
1st Lieut. 72nd U. S. Colored Infy.
Dety. Asst. Provost Marshal
and Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Benjamin Robinson. Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Samuel Robinson, a citizen of Clay County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Benjamin Robinson.	23	Dem.	Black.	Copper	6.	3.	Kentucky.	Montgomery.	Farmer	July 11th	Liberty, Mo.	Lieut. F. D. Seward	three years.

REMARKS.

I certify that the above named Recruit, presented himself at my office, and was duly enlisted by Lieut. F. D. Seward, 1st Lieut. 72d U. S. Colored Infty.

Gustavus Cobrs.
Dpy. Provost Marshal
Seventh Sub District
North Mo.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Woods. Asst Surgeon USA
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Liberty, Mo.
Date July 10th 1864.

F. D. Seward.
1st Lieut. 72d U. S. Colored Infty,
Actg. Asst. Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

214.

62

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 62.

Benjamin Robinson,

Enlisted at Liberty, Clay Co.

Missouri, July 10th 1864,

By Lt. H. D. Seward,

1st Friend - 12th U.S. Col. Inft.

Act. Asst. Provost Marshal,

& Recruiting Officer.

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Liberty

I, Benjamin Robinson, born in Montgomery Co. in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of July, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Benjamin Robinson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Benjamin X Robinson
his mark.

Sworn and subscribed to at Liberty Mo.
this Tenth *day of* July 1864,
BEFORE 1st Lieut. 72nd U. S. Colored Inft.
Actg. Asst. Provost Marshal
and Recruiting Officer.

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Benjamin Robinson, Colored Volunteers, enlisted in th service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to hav been the slave of Samuel Robinson, a citizen of Clay County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Benjamin Robinson,	23	Brown,	Black,	Yellow	6.	3.	Kentucky,	Montgomery,	Farmer,	July 11th	Liberty Mo	Lieut. H. D. Seward,	three years.

REMARKS.

I certify that the above named Recruit presented himself at my office and was duly enlisted by Lieut. H. D. Seward, 1st Lieut. 72nd U. S. Colored Infantry,

Gustavus Cohrs.
Ass. Provost Marshal
Seventh Sub District
North Mo

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Gustavus Cohrs.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descripti List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepti him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiti service.

Station Liberty Mo.
Date July 11th 1864.

H. D. Seward,
1st Lieut. 72nd U. S. Colored Infy
Actg. Asst. Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 471

Wilson

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn April 16th 1863.

I have to report that Benjamin Robinson, Corporal of Company "E" 18th Regiment U.S.C. Infty. Died in, this General Hospital, April 16th 1863 of Pneumonia. Descriptive list furnished. His Effects are

one (1) Great Coat.
one (1) Dress Coat.
one (1) Blouse.
one (1) Pr Pants.
one (1) " Shoes.
one (1) Shirt.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant.

Lewis A. Gale
Asst Surgeon U.S.Vols
In charge.

Comdg officer
Co "E" 18th U.S.C. Infty.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

1 Lieut. in Robinson's Regt Co "E" 18th Regt U.S. Colrd Infty Died April 15th 1865 Killed in Front

NARA 475

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Benjamin Robinson.
Number and locality of the grave	13389.
Hospital No. of the deceased	55
Regiment, rank, and company	Corp Co "E" 18" U. S. C. Infty.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death	Pneumonia.
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	was furnished a descriptive list.
Date of death and burial	April 16" 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Of effects

One (1) Great Coat.
One (1) Dress Coat.
One (1) Blouse.
One (1) Pr Pants.
One (1) " Shoes.
One (1) Shirt.

NARA 474

120.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Robinson Co "E"

18th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered Off. Rolls of Co

A.G.O.
Lieut Col 2d Cav.

A.G.O., May 24, 1865.
Rec't of Prest. of C. of Ad.
for effects sent 2d Auditor.

A.G.O. June 8, 1866
Rept. of C. of Adm.
(effects withheld) sent 2d Aud.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 9th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Robinson a Corporal of Captain C. B. Craydun's Company ("E") of the 18" Regiment of U. S. Col'd Infty. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Montgomery, State of Kentucky, aged 38 years; 6 feet 3 inches high; Cobber complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Col Farnand, at Benton Barks Mo, on the 10" day of July, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fw Donelson to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Contr. Died in Wilson U.S. Gen Hospital Nashville Tenn April 16" 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Benjamin Robinson was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster Major Knapp $32.00 ~~to include the~~ since the 10" day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $22 53/100 dollars, since the 10" day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $100 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. $200.00 Bounty due him

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack Due 1.50 pr Gr Coat Strap One Haversack One Canteen, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 17" day of April, 1865.

Asst Surgeon U.S. Vols.
~~Commanding Company~~.
In Charge

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1091

Robinson, Charles

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 9 0 6	26	
2	5 6 7 0 1 0 1	27	
3	5 6 7 8 5 6 3	28	
4	5 6 7 8 6 5 6	29	
5	5 6 7 8 7 4 2	30	
6	5 6 7 8 8 3 2	31	
7	5 6 7 8 9 3 4	32	
8	5 6 7 0 6 5 3	33	
9	5 6 7 9 2 1 0	34	
10	9 0 8 2 8 7 3	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Robinson

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 1st, 186 4.

Where St Louis, Mo.

By whom C. O. Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Adam H. Bauman 10th Ward 7th S. Dist. 1st C. D. Mo. Absent sick at Nashville, Tennessee Jan. 1st 1865, Description List forwarded to Hd Qrs Dept of the Cumberland May 23d 1865, Deserted.

P. Hannon

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 478

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Robinson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 24, 186 4.

Where born Canada

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 14, 186 4.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 186 4.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Linn & Tuel Dist. Mo. 1st Cong.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for A. H. Boltman E. & L, 2D.

Book mark:

Paul

(339) Copyist.

NARA 475

L. I. S. | **U.S.C.T.**

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 14, 1864.

Where born Illinois

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 14, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute of Lieut Ballmann

Colonel and credited to the District of Rolla Mo

1st Mo Vol Sub Org Not Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 498

f | 18 | U.S.C.T.

C[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA 481

JAN. 26
5678563
1891

Re Cleveland Dept of
Health Bldg Plans

NARA 432

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Miller

(353) Copyist.

NARA 485

U.S.C.T.

, Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated , 186 .

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 434

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Genl Hospl at Nashville Tenn since Jany 1st 1865

Book mark:

Mulley

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville Tenn since Janu" 1865.

Book mark:

Nulley
Copyist.

(358)

I 18 U.S.C.T.

Charles Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn June 1st 1865

Book mark:

Mulley

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Robinson

Priv, Co K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala., Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn

Jany 1st 1865

Book mark: .....

S. P. York

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 488

1092

Robinson, Franklin

Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6 6 9 5~5~f	26	
2	5~6 7 2 2 3 2	27	
3	5~6 7 2 3 3 7	28	
4	5~6 7 2 4 3 1	29	
5	5~6 7 2 5~2 6	30	
6	5~6 7 2 6 0 1	31	
7	5~6 7 2 6 f 3	32	
8	5~6 7 2 7 5~6	33	
9	5~6 7 2 f 2 4	34	
10	5~6 7 2 f 9 9	35	
11	90 8 2 0 2 1	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 458

E | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kennedy

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Wisconsin

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2nd, 1864.

Where Enlisted Madison Wis.

By whom A. G. Kelly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined the Regt at Nashville Tenn Dec 10th 1864

(383y)

Copyist.

NARA 491

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Robinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Oct 11, 1864.

Where born Madison Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Mexico

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks. Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Mexico, Mo. (Missing Descr. R.)

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from depot Forwarded by Brig Genl Thos Ewing Jr.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 498

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Robinson

Pvt , Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 454

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Robinson

Priv , Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Robinson

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Robinson

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Ferguson

Copyist.

(358)

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Robinson
Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Ferguson
Copyist.

(358)

R 18 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Robinson

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On extra daily duty

Chopping wood

Book mark:

M B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty Chopping wood.

Book mark:

M B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 3 of 3

R 18 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16.28 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Stoppage $6.00

Retained by C.O. 101

M.R. 1865 one haversack

and accoutrement $6.00

Book mark: 2245. 1862. 107055

(over)

B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NASA STI

JAN 26 5672899 TECH LIBRARY KAFB, NM

R & D 90.

NARA 502

Robinson Franklin

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg Miscellaneous

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 306

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 588

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. .....

Frank Robinson

Enlisted at Benton Brks Mo

December 15th 1864

By Lt Col Douglass

2d Lt Co "I" 18th U.S.C.I.

Joe A. Paid by

Capt Jas Hamilton 3d

U.S. Arty. 2d Asst. Officer

St Louis. Mo. Jan 4. 65

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Frank Robinson Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Charles Robinson a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Frank Robinson	18	Black	Black		5	1	Missouri	Lincoln	Farmer	Dec 18 1864	Benton Brks Mo	Lt Douglass	3 yrs

REMARKS.

Recruit - Entitled to Bounty — Corner - Levies to be Discharged

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. L. Wallace
Examining Surgeon.
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Benton Brks Mo — D M Douglass 2d Lt 18 USC

Date December 18th 1864 — Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Frank Robinson born in Lincoln Co in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 1864, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Frank Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Frank his x mark Robinson

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo

this 15th *day of* December 1864

BEFORE

2d Lt Co "I" 18 USC I

NARA 587

74

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. .....

Franklin Robinson

Enlisted at Dunbarton NH

October 3rd 1864

By Geo F Drew 1st Lt

Co K 18th N.H. S. Coldt Regt

NARA 308

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Mexico

I Franklin Robinson born in Madison Co in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2nd day of October 1864, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Franklin Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Franklin x Robinson
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Mexico Mo
this 2nd *day of* October 1864
BEFORE Lt Geo I Drew 18th U.S.C.T.

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Franklin Robinson Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Clara Robinson a citizen of Monroe County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Franklin Robinson	21	Black	Black	Black	5	8½	Kentucky	Madison	Laborer	Oct 12th 1864	Mexico Mo	Col J Drew	3 Yrs

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H D Smith 10th Kansas Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Mexico Mo

Date October 2nd 1864

Geo J Drew

Asst Com B V V Reg U S

Recruiting Officer

HABA 516

96

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. .....

Franklin Robinson

Enlisted at Mexico Mo

October 2nd 1864

By Geo A Drew 1st Lt

Co B 8th U.S. Colrd Inft

WAR DEPARTMENT
OCT 20 1864

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF Mercer

I Franklin Robinson born in Madison in the State of Kentucky aged 31 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2nd day of October 186 4, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Franklin Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to **the Rules and Articles of War.**

his
Franklin x Robinson
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Mercer Wis
this 2nd *day of* October 186 4
BEFORE Lt Geo F Drew 15th U S C T

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Franklin Robinson Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Clara Robinson a citizen of Monroe County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Franklin Robinson	31	Black	Black	Black	5	8½	Kentucky	Madison	Laborer	Oct 2nd 1864	Mexico Mo	Lt Gen'l Dem	3 yrs

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H D Sutton 10th Kansas Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Mexico Mo
Date October 1st 1864

Thos A Dews
Lieut Co B 18th Regt U.S.C.T.
Recruiting officer

1093

Robinson, Franklin

Co D, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 1 1 4	26	
2	5 6 7 3 6 7 4	27	
3	5 6 7 3 9 6 8	28	
4	5 6 7 4 0 1 2	29	
5	5 6 7 4 1 6 0	30	
6	5 6 7 4 2 7 9	31	
7	5 6 7 4 3 6 4	32	
8	5 6 7 4 4 4 6	33	
9	5 6 7 4 5 3 1	34	
10	5 6 7 4 5 9 4	35	
11	5 6 7 4 6 6 3	36	
12	9 0 8 2 2 1 5	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 314

RNB

PO & C 71898 3/28/13

G & L Roswell 028128 10/21/14 NM

Mill Helium 5/15/34 NM

E W Safford Co

NARA 515

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Robinson

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Johnson Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where Jonesboro Tenn

By whom Capt Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. M. Lee Pvt

(3834) *Copyist.*

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Kuhn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Barton Barracks Mo, Aug 11, 1864.

Where born Johnson Co Ind

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Kansas City Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in April 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Kansas City Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Hill Johnson Co Enrolling Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Y Dadisman

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Robinson,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Aug. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 21, 1864.

Where Kansas City Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 21, 1864.

Where Benton Bks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Robinson,
(Pvt.), Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 318

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Robinson,

Pvt, , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 3218

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Robinson,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S.
for C.C. & Q. Co't)
through neglect, 434

Book mark:

Jas Hasset
Copyist

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Robinson,

Pvt. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. for C. C. & G. E. lost, 43 cts.

Book mark:

Jenkins

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 325

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Robison

Priv. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Charges in pre-vious rolls

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. A. Jones

(358) *Copyist*

( ) | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Robinson

Priv. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack 95 Cts.

Book mark:

F. L. Ames

Copyist

(858)

NARA 324

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Robinson

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100/100 for

Remarks: Stop for Canteen 65 cts

A. L. Ames

Copyist

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Robinson

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Franklin Robinson

Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 87/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100 ; due $ none 100

Remarks: Retains 1 musket & accoutrements $6 per G.O. No. 191, War Dept. 1865. Enrolled & subject to draft in 5th Enrollment Dist., State of Missouri.

Book mark: V.89 P.233, C.G.-V.188 P111, 74

---

(361) *Copyist.*

1094

Robinson, George

Co H, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6693~40	26	
2	5~6770033	27	
3	5~6771 3f	28	
4	5~6772 5~5~	29	
5	5~6776 9 9	30	
6	9082641	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 328

S13415 Pc 111 11

D Sapford Ec

NARA 525

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calloway Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1864

Where Fulton Mo.

By whom Lt Ludwig; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospt at Cairo Ill Dec. 9th 1864 with Descriptive List

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(383y)

18 U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Calloway Co Mo

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Cal Co Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 2 Mo, Fulton, Calloway Co

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wood

(339) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Fulton, Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Benton Brks. Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Remarks: 1 Bounty due $300

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at barracks, Del. since Nov 10, 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in US.
Genl Hosp. Barracks,
Ill. Dec 9, 1864.
Disease unknown

Book mark: Apl 17/65 - 2nd and -
5864.

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feby. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due fm. enlistmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 69/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Died Dec. 9/1864 U.S.G. Hospt. Cairo, Ill. Cause unknown descriptive list furnished

---

Book mark: 2d. Aud. 8841. Apls. 17/68

---

(361) L. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

Robertson, George

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts 1	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 338

83.

for Record for S. H. Thurby '64.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete.

George Robertson

Priv. of Company "H"

18th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 1864

File with F.S. 18th 96 S.C.V.

Dec. 20/84 JHH

Enlisted Feb. 64

NARA 337

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Robertson

Rank: Priv Company: "H" Regiment: 18"

Arm: U.S.C. Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

not mentioned

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

H. Wardner

A.A. Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

U.S. Post Hospt.
Cairo Ill.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inventory of effects.

REMARKS.

Report of the Proceeds of effects & Inventory of effects sent 2d. Auditor. Apl 2nd/64

D.D. Cole

Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

19 July 17th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Adjt
Gen'l General.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Records of Post Hospl, at Cairo, contain no evidence.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(19)

C. H. Z.

R. of A., Vol 7 No 1046

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. JUL 22 1867

A.G.O. No 1046 VOL.

Gen[illegible]

ord and

7

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, March 7", 1867

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of George Robertson, Pvt, of Co. H, 18" Regiment of U.S.C. Is. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Died March – 1864.
U. S. Post Hospital Cairo Ills.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
a.g. U.S. Army —

Wilson

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$50 00
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 341

648. ct 1879

Noted on Reg

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

WASHINGTON, D. C., Mar 15, 1879

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army.

The Death Records of this Office furnish no information in this case, nor do the records of Cairo, Ills., Aug. '64 to Jany. '65

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Per J. Bruce Kephart

SEP 1878 RECEIVED

3114 VOL 43

1

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., Sept 11th, 1878.

Sir:

I have to inform you that George Robinson,

Private, *Co.* "H", 18th *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, is reported on the muster-~~out~~ roll of that Company ~~for the month~~

of dated February 21, 1864, *as follows:*

"Died Hen. Q. 1864 " U.S. Genl Hospl, Keans, Ills.

cause unknown.

and to request that you furnish this Office with such information relative to the cause of death "*this soldier as the records of your office may afford.*

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Pugh

Assistant Adjutant General.

(253)

The Surgeon General,
U.S.A.

Encl

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 18 .

The Record *of* Private *Co.* "C", 13th *Reg't U. S. Colored* Troops, *is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.

For January, 1865, December 9th, 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll.

December 9th, 1864.

Company Descriptive Book.

December 9th, 1864.

Company Morning Reports. are incomplete,

No date shown, 186 .

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186 .

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186 .

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186 .

~~Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.~~

Co Return December 9, 1864.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186 .

Regimental Return.

For February 1865, Dec 9th, 1864.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

December 19th, 1864.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

December 9th, 1864.

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186 .

....., 186 , *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster* ..... *Roll will be amended accordingly.*

.....

Assistant Adjutant General.

Robinson, Henry 1095

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 1 1 3	26	
2	5 6 7 3 8 7 3	27	
3	5 6 7 3 9 6 9	28	
4	5 6 7 4 0 7 1	29	
5	5 6 7 4 2 0 6	30	
6	5 6 7 4 6 9 3	31	
7	9 0 8 2 2 1 4	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

(383y) *Copyist.*

NARA 346

Co. I 18 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nelson

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Fulton Co

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston Ck Co

Bounty paid $100; due $300 100

Where credited Fulton Co Ga Quota

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited and Credited to Fulton Co Ga

Book mark:

G W Drake

Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1864.

Where Fulton Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 30, 1864.

Where Benton Bks Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson,
Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 548

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson,
Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Examined *Copyist*

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson,
Pvt), Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hosp. Bridgeport Ala. Jan. 23. 1865. Cause of Disease. Statement of effects and final statements made & sent to A.G.O.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist

NARA 551

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robinson

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 23, 1865 Regt. Hosp. Bridgeport Ala. Congestion of Lungs A. E. & F. S. Forwarded Jan. 24, 1865

Book mark : .....

L. Ames

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 302

Robinson, Henry

Pri, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 353

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 334

√ 121.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Enrd D Henry Robinson

18th Reg't of U S Col'd Inft

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enrd D H Robinson Co.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feby 1st 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Robinson, a Private of Said Captain ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ E E Kents Company (D) of the 18th Regiment of U S Colld Infty ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in ~~State~~ of Georgia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) as recruit on the 30th day of July, 1864, at Fulton N.Y. by E V Darling, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 30th day of July, 1864, at Benton Brks Mo, by Col Bommiller U S C; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Said in Reg't Hosp at Bridgeport Alabama Jan 23d 1863 Disease Congestion of the Lungs

The said Henry Robinson Pvt was last paid by Paymaster Due from Enlistment, ~~to include the day of , 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to $6 76/100 dollars, since the 30th day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Alabama, this 24th day of Jan, 1863.

E E Kent
Lieut 18th U S Colld Inft
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1865 121

FINAL STATEMENT

Bush Hill

Private Co. Army Volunteers

18th Reg't of U S Col'd Troops

JUL 20 1871

VOLUNTEERS.

Bush

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865 121

FINAL STATEMENT

Bush Hill

Sister's Army Robinson

18th Reg't of U S Cavl Drft

ADJUT. Jul 20 1871

VOLUNTEERS.

Bush

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that [illegible], a [illegible] of
(Lieut) ~~Captain~~ E E Kent's Company (D) of the 18th Regiment of U S Col'd Inft
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State
of Georgia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dk complexion,
Dk eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of July, 1864, at Fulton Ohio
by E N Parkins, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 30th day of July, 1864, at
Benton Barks Ala, by Col Bonneville 4 s a; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in Regt Hosp Jan 23rd 1865
Disease Congestion of the Lungs

The said (Pvt) Robinson Tay ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
due from Enlistment, ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 16 76/100 dollars, since the 30th day of July,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 00/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other~~
~~authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and~~
~~for other~~ stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Alabama, this 24 day
of January, 1865.

E E Kent
1st Lieut 16th U S Col'd Inft
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 338

I certify, on honor, that Levi (D) Carpenter, a Private of
(Levi D) Captain E C Kent's Company (D) of the 18th Regiment of U S Col'd Inf'y
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State
of Georgia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dk complexion,
Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of July, 1864, at Huntsville Ala
by E M Darling, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 30th day of July, 1864, at
Huntsville Ala, by Col Bramwell USA; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Disease Contracted Surg Jan 23rd 1865
Disease Congestion of the Lungs

The said Levi Robinson Pay ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
due from Enlistment, ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 46 76/100 dollars, since the 30th day of July,
1864, when his clothing account was last settle l. He has received from the United States
100 00/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other~~
~~authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and~~
~~for other stoppages, viz: _____~~
~~_____~~
~~_____ 00/100 dollars.~~
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~
~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.~~
~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Alabama, this 24 day
of January, 1865.

E C Kent
Capt D 18th Regt U S Col'd Inf'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Ronald Henry Robinson

Late of Company D

16th *Reg't of* U S Col'd Inft

Volunteers, who died at Regl Hosp

on the 23d *day of* Jan 1865.

JUL 20 1871

NARA 361

Inventory of the effects of Henry J Robinson late a Private of Captain Lieut E E Kents Company D of the 18th Regiment of U S Colrd Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Fulton in the State of Missouri on the 30th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 30th day of July 1864, at Benton Brks Mo in Company D, 18th Regiment of U S Colrd Inft Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of Georgia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at Bridgehead Alabama on the 22nd day of January 1865, by reason of Confestion of the Lungs

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Dec'd in possession of no Effects, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

E E Kent
1st Lieut 18th U S C I
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bridgehead Alabama

DATE: Jan 24th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 362

1096

Robinson, James

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56677 71	26	
2	56707 99	27	
3	56707 92	28	
4	56702 94	29	
5	56710 90	30	
6	56711 77	31	
7	56712 93	32	
8	56714 44	33	
9	56715 33 5	34	
10	56716 22	35	
11	56717 05	36	
12	56717 95	37	
13	56716 61	38	
14	56719 43	39	
15	90819 08	40	
16	90817 02	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 383

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Missouri

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 12, 1863.

Where Wyandott

By whom Lt Keith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. Lacy

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA 384

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

2 Corp, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Md.

Occupation Waterman

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 12, 1863.

Where Wyandott

By whom Lt. Reitz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 339

(2) | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson

Appears with rank of Cook, on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyandotte Kan, Feb 1, 1864.

Where born Mississippi.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 1st, 1863.

Where enlisted Wyandotte Kan

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lafayette Co. Mo, & Comp. Dis.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Steele

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment To Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 12, 1863.

Where Wyandotte Kans.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 27, 1864.

Where Kansas City

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay dues from date of enlistment.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358*b*) J. W. Clarke

Copyist.

NARA 567

P 18 U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA 368

P 18 U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Corp'l., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Jones

Copyist.

NARA 368

K 18 U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Corp'l, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R 18 U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

R ___ 18 U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. Thirtyfive, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

*Corrected by E.D. Safford Lt.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced to the ranks from Corpl by S.O. 20 dated Hd Qrs. 18th U. S. C. I. Feby. 13th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Reduced to the ranks from

Corpl S.O. 90, Dept Md.

Drs, 18 U.S.C. Instfy

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) J.W. Ames *Copyist*

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corpl per S.O. No 20 dated Hd Qrs 18 A.C. Feb 13/65

Book mark:

R L Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 373

E | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Ed, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

K 18 U.S.C.T.

James Robinson
Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: on daily duty
cutting wood for Regt.
Stop for one pair C
Bell 36 cts.

Book mark:

R B Jones
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 327

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

51, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Nov 20 1863 Joined Regt. Changes Pre Forced

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 18 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Vol 208: 48

R B Jarvis

(361) *Copyist.*

Robinson James

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't 18th Ohio

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 580

James Robinson
Lt. Col. 18 U. S. Inf. Vs.

Hdr. of Hos. Commands

NARA 381

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mar 5, 1878

Mem Relative to C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of James Robinson, Co. A,
18th *Reg't* U.S.C.T. Cause of arrest & if tried,
"Inarrest & comp't. charges preferred" Ms.
Roll Nov & Dec 1865. - Mustered out with Co

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
By H. Hardon

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
March 12th, 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Robinson, Co. A,
18th *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

G.O. No. 4 H.Q. Dist. Huntsville, Jan. 21st 66
Charge - Theft. Finding - Not Guilty. Acquitted.
Approved.

By Order of
Col. L. Johnson

G.B.

NARA 302

1097

Robinson, Joseph

Co. K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	567004B	26	
2	566997	27	
3	567f3-97	28	
4	567921 1	29	
5	9082874	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph O'Robinson

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where ~~Capt Vaughn~~ St. Louis

By whom Capt Wright; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Fred K. Rice Washington Co. Mo. Deserted at Benton Barracks, Mo. Oct 10 ~~October~~ 17, 1864

+ Do appears on roll

O. L. Shannon

Copyist.

(3834)

C R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where ~~Capt~~ St. Louis ~~Wright~~

By whom Capt Wright ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Fred K. Wise Washington Co. Mo. Deserted at Benton Barracks, Mo. Oct 20th Taken up October 17, 1865

+ Do appears on roll

O. L. Shannon

Copyist.

(3834)

C / S | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Robinson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Mass.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for

Frederick Hill Esq.

Washington Co. 3rd Dist.

Book mark:

Pardee

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Robinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Sept 25 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3rd Cong. dist., Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Fred. K. Hill, E and L to 2d.

Book mark:

Campbell

(339) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26 1891
5670043

Co. 1st enlistment
not entitled to bounty.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Date Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute assigned to Co per Regtl So No 37 dated Sept 29/64 Rec Benton Bks Mo over

*** First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark: .....

Talley

(3586) **Copyist.**

NARA 585

JAN. 26 5678597 ☆ 1891 ☆

Deserted Oct 17th 1864

R | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Robinson

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Benton Brks. Mo Oct 17th 1864

Book mark: .....

A P York

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 581

1098

Robinson, Nathan

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6690671	26	
2	5~6737171	27	
3	5~6739666	28	
4	5~6740671	29	
5	5~6741112	30	
6	5~6742113	31	
7	5~6743071	32	
8	5~6744011	33	
9	5~6744674	34	
10	5~6745~5~4	35	
11	5~6746274	36	
12	908222121	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 592

Answer Cy 116 1916 9/11/16 PS.

E W Safford Esq.

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Hatcher

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jasper Co Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1st, 186 4.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Bird; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 2d Corpl
Aug 1, 1865 per Com. Gen.
Corrected Enlistment 1st Aug 1863
Battle of Nashville Tenn
Dec 15th & 16th 1864

C. H. Corbett

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Anderson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo June 10, 1864.

Where born Hanover Co Virginia

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 7, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co 2 enroll Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Regt ind not attached to Corps

Book mark:

W Hamilton

(339) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Robinson,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 7, 1864.

Where Benton Bks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Robinson,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jenkins

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 327

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Robinson,
Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Robinson,

Sgt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. per S.O. No 5 dated Hd Qrs 18th U.S.C.T. Jany 12. 1863. Transferred from Jan. 6 1865 M. Powers Corpl. Co. D Reg't Sick at Bridgeport Ala. since Feby 2d 65.

Book mark:

(358) Examined

Copyist

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Robinson,

(Pvt), Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Supernumerary Recruit joined Co. D. Mass. Inft. Hdqrs 18th U.S.C.T. Jan 12 1863. to 2nd March from Jan 1 1863 Wm Powers Capt. Comdg Regt.

Book mark:

(358) Jenkins *Copyist*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Robinson

Sergt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: 1st Sergt. pr. S.O. * 5 Hd. Qrs. 18th U.S.C.T. Jan. 12 '65 † Rank as such from Jan 1 '65, M.O. Capt. Capt. Conidy Regt.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Robinson

Sergt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

Copyist

(358)

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Robinson

Sergt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Sims

(858) *Copyist*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Robinson

Sergt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Suller acct:
November $3.33
December $3.33

(358) *Copyist*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Robinson

Sergt., Co D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 34 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Retains Musket & accoutrements $6. 1 Non-Commissioned Officer's Sword $3. per S.O. No. 131 C. D. 1866. Pt. from enlistment to Jan. 1865 when (over)

Book mark: .....

A. L. Sacks

(861) *Copyist.*

NASA GSFC

JAN 26 5674624 1961 *

promoted to Sergt

NARA 9.86

Robison Nathan

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HARD COPY

Triplicate

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 1

Nathan Robison

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

August 8th 1864,

~~By~~ Lt Martin 7th U.S.C.H.A.

18th U.S. Colored Infty

Asst Provost Marshal

Recruiting Officer

Dft

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of St Louis

I, Nathan Robison born in Fairfax Co. in the State of ~~Virginia~~ Virginia aged 21 years, and by occupation a Fireman. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7th day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Nathan Robison do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Nathan × Robison
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo.
this 7th *day of* August 1864
BEFORE L. Martin Lt & Asst Provost Mar

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Nathan Robison Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Elisha Wetherington a citizen of Chicco County, State of ~~Missouri~~ Arkansas

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period
Nathan Robison	25	Black	Black	Black	5	11	Virginia	Fairfax	Fireman	Aug. 7, 1864	St Louis Mo	Lt Martin P.S.P.S. assist Prov Marshal	3 years

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. Kip asst. Surg. 14th U. S. Colrd Inf.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Date August 7, 1864

L. Martin P.S.P.S. Co "A"
Vet U.S. Colored Infty
asst Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

215.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS

108

No. 9

Nathan Robison

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

August 9th 1864,

To serve in Co "A"

18th U.S. Colored Infty

Asst Provost Marshal,
Recruiting Officer

NARA 611

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Virginia Town of St Louis

I, Nathan Robison born in Fairfax Co in the State of Virginia aged 25 years, and by occupation a Fireman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7th day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Nathan Robison do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Nathan × Robison
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo.
this 7th *day of* August 1864
BEFORE Lt Martin L Lassiter Provost Mar

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Nathan Robison Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Elisha Witherington a citizen of Checo County, State of ~~Missouri~~. Arkansas

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Nathan Robison	25	Black	Black	Black	5	11	Virginia	Fairfax	Fireman	Aug 7 1864	St Louis Mo.	L Martin Pt A A Q M & assist Prov Mar	3 years

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H Hyp asst Surg. 145th Ill Infty
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station St Louis Mo.

Date August 8th 1864

L. Martin Pt A A Q Co. "A"
Wis U.S. Colored Infty
Asst Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

1099

Robinson, Stephen

Co H, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 5 3 7	26	
2	5 6 7 7 0 3 4	27	
3	5 6 7 7 1 3 9	28	
4	5 6 7 7 2 5 6	29	
5	5 6 7 7 7 0 0	30	
6	9 0 8 2 6 4 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 814

A 1341536 Pomm

G D Safford Esq

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calloway Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Fulton Mo.

By whom H Ludwig; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospt at Cairo Ill Dec 12. 1864 with Descriptive List

J Duncan

Copyist.

(383*y*)

R 18 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks, Mo, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Calloway Co Mo.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Fulton, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Fulton, Calloway Co. Mo

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

West

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 186 4.

Where Fulton. Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 24, 186 4.

Where Benton Bks Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Rec'r at Benton Bks Mo. Bounty due $300

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick at Barracks, Ill., since Nov 10, 1864

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in US. Genl Hosp. Barracks, Ill. Dec 19/64. Disease Unknown.

Book mark: Apl 17/68. 2nd Auth. 8846

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala. July 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to/ ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 69/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Died Dec. 19th, 1864 U. S. G. Hospt. Cairo, Ill. Cause unknown descriptive list furnished.

Book mark 2d. Aud. 8840 Pk 7082 540 - 1880

(361) D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Robertson, Stephen

Pri, Co. N, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 622

~~Lt.~~

f.d. sent for to E.G. Mch 4th 64

CASUALTY SHEET

Corporal

No. _____

Stephen Robertson

Priv^t of Company H

18th Regiment of USC Engrs

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Illness March 1864

Not recommended

Rep^d sent expiration Novem^r 1864

Enton Rafle

NARA 625

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Stephens Robertson

Rank: Prvt *Company:* H *Regiment:* 18"

Arm: Usle Infy *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

H. Wardner

A A Surg USA

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

U S Post Hospt.

Cairo Ill.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Qrty Rolls & Inventory of effects

REMARKS.

Inventory of effects proceedings of Council of administration & Pay Masters rcpt for effects sent 2d. Auditor April 2nd 1862.

B F Cole

Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

16. July 17th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst. Adj't General H. H. Taggart U.S.A.

The records of this office and of Post Hospitals Cairo Ills furnish no information in this case. The desired papers cannot be furnished or procured by this office.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. JUL 17 1867

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50)

R. of A., Vol 7 No 1041 C.T.C. R.C.

R. OF A. No. 1041 VOL. 7

NARA 625

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, March 7", 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement No Inventory, has been received in the case of Stephen Robertson, Pvt, of Co. "H", 18" Regiment of Mo. S. C. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died Mch – 1864.
U. S. Post Hospt. Cairo Ills of Small Pox.

Jack Hazard
Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~
J. J. Woodward
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

Orders.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

1100

Robinson, William

Co K, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Roberts, William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1101

Robnett, John

Co H, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6699965~	26	
2	5~67703 1	27	
3	5~677136	28	
4	5~677230	29	
5	5~677345~	30	
6	5~677701	31	
7	90826399	32	
8	647-CJ-1879	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L.B. 12/507. 647 C.J. 79

See also

NARA 629

S-599422. ROMM.

E D Sanford

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Robnett

....., Co H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ala

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1864

Where Milwaukee Wis.

By whom Capt Beam; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Otto Ruetzsch 2d Ward 1st Dist. Wis. Died at Nashville Tenn. Final statements sent to A. G. O. Apr 8th 1865. 2d Copy forwarded 27th day of August 1865

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(3834)

(L. | D.) **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] Roswell

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ____ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

[illegible] Madison Wis

[illegible] Rendezvous, Feb 1, 186 4.

Where born [illegible]

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 10, 186 4.

Where enlisted Milwaukee Wis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 10, 186 4.

Where mustered in Milwaukee Wis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(339) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26 5669965 1891 ☆

Sub for Otto Zwietusch
2d Ward Milwaukee
1 Dist Wis.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Robnett

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1864.

Where Milwaukee, Wis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 10, 1864.

Where Milwaukee, Wis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Sub. assigned to Co. "H" by Do. No 118 Hd. Qrs. St Louis Dist. Sept 22/64 by order

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Rox

(3586) *Copyist.*

JAN. CS 5677031 TEST ☆

of Brig Genl Ewing

NARA 650

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Robnett

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd at Paducah, Ky. since Nov 24/64

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Robnett

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Nashville, Tenn, since Nov. 28, 1864

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Robnett

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Nashville, Tenn, Feb 29, 65. Cause unknown.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Robnett

Sprit., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feby. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Nashville, Tenn. date and Cause Unknown Final Statements rendered.

Book mark: Died in Wilson Genl. Hospital. (over)

---

(361) E D Safford Copyist. E

JAN 26 5677701 FEB 24

Nashville, Tenn. February
15/65 of chronic diarrhoea
L.B. $\frac{12}{507}$ 647 C.T. 79

R. | 18th | U.S.C.J.

John Robnett

-76-, Co. 76, 18th Reg't U.S.C.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 647.C.J.1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 24, *18*79.

"Died in Wilson Genl. Hospl. Nashville, Tenn. Feby 15, 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea."

E. P. Bowaujer.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 641

Robnett, John

P, Co. H, 18 Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

John Perkins
Pvt. H. 15th U.S.C.T.
Feb 15 65
Wilson's Wharf

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	John Robnett
Number and locality of the grave	12080
Hospital No. of the deceased	35-4
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvt Co H, 18th U.S.C.J
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	18 years
Nativity	Missouri
Remarks and references	No roll
Date of death and burial	February 15th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects
one Cap
one pair pants
one Blouse
one pair Shoes

122.

A.G.O. June 8. 1866

Rpt. of C. of Adm. (effects
worthless) sent 2nd Aud. 6.15.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above law, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the **Adjutant General**, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.
Rect of C of Adm receipts
for Effects sent 2nd Aud
6/11.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 2. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Robinson
18th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 15. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Erbon C. R. of Cav.

I certify, on honor, that John Colmett, a Private of Captain U S C Cav's Company ("K") of the 18th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of Substitute, 186_, at _____ by _____, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the tenth day of September, 1864, at Milwaukee Wis., by Capt Bean; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, ~~is now entitled to~~ a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of died at Nashville Tenn. Date and Cause Unknown

The said John Colmett was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid, ~~to include the _____ day of _____~~, 186_, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to thirty five 40/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 ~~dollars~~; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of ~~his discharge~~ to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, ~~up to the~~ _____, 186_.

He is indebted to _____, ~~SUTLER~~, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 27th day of August, 1865.

E. K. Darling
1st Lt. Co "K" 18th U.S.C.
Commanding Company.

Paid

(A. G. O. No. 95—Print.)

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1865451

122

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Robinett

18th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

DUE 20 1871

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that John Robinett a Private of Captain C & C Co's Co. (" G ") of the 18th " Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~Alabama~~, born in ~~Alabama~~, State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the ~~day of~~ Recruiting, 186 , at , by , for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the ~~Sept~~ 10th " day of September, 1864, at Milwaukee Wis, by Capt Bean; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE by ~~reason of~~. Died at Nashville Tenn. date and cause unknown.

The said John Robinett was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never Paid, ~~to include the day of~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty five 64/100 dollars, since the — day of Enlistment, 186 ; when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., ~~received on entering service,~~ —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, ~~viz:~~ —/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 27th day of August, 1865.

E. N. Darling
1st Lieut Co "G" 18th " U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.—Form.]

1102

Robson, Jarrett

Co. Unassigned, **18** **U.S. Col'd Inf.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669606	26	
2	5~6704600	27	
3	34524101	28	
4	31488499	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E D Safford Esq

L. 736989 R6 Rel.
S-774261-2 And Rit
S. 778195-2 and -
S. 2112781 Rel Off
S. 2112851 Rel Off.
L. 2711670 Rel.
L. 2830986 And. Lets
S - U.S.V.B. 3/13/30 & Ltrs

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jarrett Tobson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Feby 1, 1865.

Where born Brown Co Ohio

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Mexico Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feby 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Mexico Audrain Co 2nd Regt Engrs Mo

Company to which assigned unassigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(339)

P | |

Garrett Peters +

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Colored Recruits and Substitutes forwarded by Lieut. McFarland to Draft Rendezvous, Benton Barracks, Missouri.

Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo March 4, 1865.

Where born Brown Co Mo

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Mexico Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid, $ 100; due, $ 300

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Regiment to which assigned

Remarks: Co K 18 U.S. Col Inf.
Crew Mexico Audrain
Co Enrolled Dist Mo.
+ Entire entry cancelled see Roll.

Book mark :

W F Peterson

(856m) *Copyist.*

K | 18 | W.S.C.Y.

Garrett Robson

Co'd Ref, Co. ....., 18 Reg't W.S.C. Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,

for March April, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When March 21, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. never paid

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(343) *Copyist.*

R. | 18. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jarrett Robson

Pvt, Co. ....., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo. 26th May, 1865.

Muster-out to date 26th May, 1865.

Last paid Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 39 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Convalescent. M. O. in compliance with instructions from W. D. dated May 3/65.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(348) *Copyist.*

Robison Jarrett

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.S.S. I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 655

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 911

Jarrett Robinson

Enlisted at Pleasant Valley

Feb. 1, 1865,

By Capt D Wagner

Provost Marshal,

Benton Brks Feb 11th

Examined & found
him sound & able
to perform duties
of a Soldier

H. C. Lee
A A Surg
Officer of day

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of Missouri Town of St. Louis Co

I, Samuel Tobias born in

Boone in the State of St. Louis

aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth

day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of

the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~Colored~~ Volunteers. And I, Samuel Tobias

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Samuel X Tobias
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis Mo
this Eighth *day of* February 1865
BEFORE H B Bayer
Lt 43d Regt Inft V V
Asst Com Musr

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of James Polson Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of ..... a citizen of St Louis County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
James Polson	28	Black	Black	Black	5	10	St Louis	Boone Co	Farmer	1865 Oct 8th	Jefferson Barracks	Capt Boyd Sayre	3 yrs

REMARKS.

Essential Farmer and willing to enlist in the U.S. Service

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Jefferson Barracks Mo

Date Oct. 8th 1865

Capt. B. S. Sayre

Lt. 5th Reg. Inf. Vols

A.P.D. *Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.*

1103

Rodgers, John

Co B, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Rogers	27
3	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1104

Roe, William

Co I, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6 6 9 5~9 1	26	
2	5~6 7 7 9 1 6	27	
3	5~6 7 8 0 2 3	28	
4	5~6 7 0 6 2 3	29	
5	5~6 7 8 5~0 0	30	
6	9 0 8 2 7 6 5	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Roe

....., Co. L, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born West Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

By whom Lt Bate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan 9 1865 at Morgan Tenn with arms & accoutrements complete

(383y)

Copyist.

E | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Rol

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 1, 1865.

Where born White Co Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Chattanooga Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown, height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Dec 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 8th Cong Dist of Tenn. Credited to Chattanooga Tenn

x Jon Roll

Book mark:

Muse

(339) Copyist.

NARA 862

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Roe

Roe, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not yet mustered

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Roe

pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from cars Jan 9. 1865 with arms & accoutrements. Knapsack Haversack & Canteen. Enlisted Dec 13. 64 Mustered in Jan 7. 65.

Book mark:

Sulah

(358) *Copyist.*

R | | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co.

Co. [illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186 .

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(351) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Roe

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 186 Co.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enrolment

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 9, 1863 at Morgan Ferry.

Book mark :.....

C. E. McLaughlin

(361) *Copyist.*

1105

Rogers, John

Co 13, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6 6 4 8 6 1	26	
2	5~6 6 4 8 4 4	27	
3	5~6 7 2 1 3 6	28	
4	5~6 7 2 2 5~4	29	
5	5~6 7 2 2 3 1	30	
6	5~6 7 2 9 3 1	31	
7	9 0 8 2 0 2 5	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Ridgeland

Book Mark: EB 14/527

See also

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Wright

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Saint Simons Island

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When October 1st 64, 186 4.

Where Hilton Head S.C.

By whom Capt. Trowbridge; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Born at Saint Simons Island Ga
Was in Rebel Service
Was in Confederate Army
Was Conscripted
Left Saint Simons Island Ga
1864 Reenlisted Here.

F. A. Baldwin

(383g) Copyist.

C. 18 U.S.C.T.

John Rodgers

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo June 4, 1864.

Where born Platte Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Wyandotte Kan.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned "B"

Remarks: Sick not mustered, Credited to Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co. Kan. North-ern Cong. Dist.

Book mark: .....

State,

(339) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Rogers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, July 22, 1864.

Where born Platte Co, Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Wyandott, Kan

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Wyandott City Wyandott Co Kan

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Wise

(339) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Rogers

Priv , Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Hospt. at the first muster in of Company absent sick in qr at Benton Bks St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Rogers

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Hospl Benton Bks St Louis Mo. Oct 29th of Remittent Fever.

Book mark: Died Oct. 28/64. E. B. 12/527

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

+ John Rogers +

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: + Sick in Hospt Benton Brks St. Louis Mo. +

Notice of death received immediately before muster.

+ + Entry cancelled by red lines drawn through it.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Rogers

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due for Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Post Hosp. Benton Brks. Mo. Oct. 29 1864 Remittent Fever Final statements forwarded. x corrected by E W Safford Q

Book mark: V21 P1226 8 Fs died (000x

M B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

NASA STI

JAN 26 5672931 1961 *

Oct. 28/64 EB 12/527

Rogers John

Co. B, 8 Regt U.S.C.I.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards 2	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects ✓	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Rogers ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... eighteen ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldiers for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte City

the twelfth day of February

Witness: Ralph D Luther — John his X mark Rogers

No. John Rogers

Volunteered at Wyandotte City *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

Regiment of Kansas Cavalry

By Capt. H. S. Greco

Discharged 18 18

JUL 20 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness :

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Rogers born in Platte Co
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
twelfth 12th day of February 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte City
this 12th day of February 1864
BEFORE N B Lucas Capt Comp F 6th Kan Vol
in Charge of B'n 1st U.S. infty Colored

John his mark Rogers

Sergt Ralph D Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

Fred Skeel
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Rogers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark Black *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

N B Lucas Capt Comp F
6th Regiment of Kansas Volurteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Colored troops
B'n 1st U.S. infty Colored

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of United States, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 24 day of ... 1864, at ...

by ... Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Rogers ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldiers for three years.

GIVEN at Wyanelotte City

the twenty day of February

Witness: Ralph D. Luther

John his ✕ mark Rogers

No. John Rogers

Volunteered at Wyandotte City

for Kansas Infantry

By Capt. H. B. Andrews A.A.G.

Regiment of

18 Wyandotte City

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Rogers born in Platte Co
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
twelfth 12th day of February 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AME[redacted] of THREE YEARS unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as
as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ...
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte City
this 12th day of February 1864 his John x mark Rogers

BEFORE N B Lucas Capt Comp G 6th Kan Cav
in charge of 18th U.S. Inft Colrd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted] Fred' Steele
Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Rogers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black Copper *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

N B Lucas Capt Comp G [redacted]
6th Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, Cavalry
RECRUITING OFFICER. for the 1
18th U.S. Inft Colored

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of United States, in Company Capt Lucas Chaplain Regiment of Volunteers, on the 2nd day of March 1864, at St Louis Mo

John Pollock
2nd Lt 1st Col Bn Inft
Asst Comy of Musters

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Rogers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldiers for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte City, the Twelfth day of February, 1864.

Witness: Ralph D Luther — John his x mark Rogers

No. 4

John Rogers, Co. B, 18 M. S. I.

Volunteered at Wyandotte City, Kansas, on the 12th day of February, 1864, for three years.

Enlisted February 12th, 1864, *by* Capt. W. D. Lucas, C. [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Co. B, 18 M. S. I.

enlistment; last served in Co. [illegible]

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bour, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A ster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

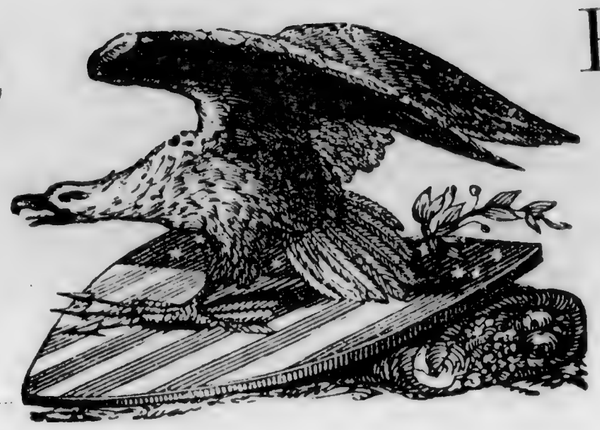
Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Rogers born in Platte Co.
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of February 186 , to serve as a SOLDIER
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as
as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ...
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte City
this 27th day of February 1864 John his X Rogers mark
BEFORE N.B. Lucas Capt Comp'g 2d Kans Cav'y in charge of Ord'ce & Q.M. not Cav'y Ralph D Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Rogers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

Copper

N.B. Lucas Capt Comp'g 2d
6th Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, Cavalry
RECRUITING OFFICER. for the
1st U.S. Infantry Colored

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of United States, in Company A 1st U.S. Inf'y Colored Vol's Regiment of 2nd Lt. Harr Pro Tem Volunteers, on the 27th day of Feby. 1864, at St. Louis Mo.
Capt of Musters

NARA 682

John Rogers
Priv: B 18 U.S.C.T.
Oct 29. 64.
Benton Barks
St Louis Mo

Hospital Number 252 No 54

Name John Rogers

Age 19 Nativity State of Mo

Married or Single single

Residence State of Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Parkfield Miss Clara Smith
Grecrecia Rogers

Rank ... Co. D Regiment 18 U.S.C.T.

When admitted Oct 11th 1864

From what source ...

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Remittent fever

Died oct. 29, 1864

On what occasion wounded ...

Date ...

Nature of missile or weapon ...

Post Hospital,
Barracks, Mo.

TREATMENT. [HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]	RESULT AND DATE.

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS,

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis. Mo.

Name of Deceased, John Reed

Rank Private

Name of Regiment 18 Wisl Vol

Name of Company, K

Age (if known),

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death, October 29" 186

Place of Death, Post Hospital Benton Brks Mo Ward No. 3

Cause of Death, Remittent Fever

FROM WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION ST. LOUIS, MO.

D S Brooks

Asst Surg USV and Post Surg

~~1~~	~~OVERCOAT.~~	
~~1~~	~~UNIFORM COAT.~~	
2	PAIR TROUSERS.	/
~~1~~	~~PAIR DRAWERS.~~	
~~1~~	~~PAIR SOCKS~~.	
~~1~~	~~PAIR SHOES.~~	
1	PAIR BOOTS.	
~~1~~	~~SHIRT.~~	
~~1~~	~~HAT.~~	
1	CAP.	/
1	KNAPSACK.	/
1	HAVERSACK	/
~~1~~	~~CANTEEN.~~	
1	BLANKET.	/ Rubber
1	BLOUSE.	/

Name, John Rogers

Rank, Priv

Regiment, 18 Mass Col

Co. B

When admitted,

Ward, 3

Died Oct 28 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Private John Rogers
late of Company (B), Eighteenth
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry who died
at Post Hospital Benton Brks Mo
the 28th day of October 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S RECEIVED MAY 17 1865 OFFICE.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private John Rogers late of
Captain ..... Company (B), of the Eighteenth
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry was enlisted by .....
..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 ,
to serve ..... years; he was born in .....
in the State of ..... is ..... years of age
..... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes
..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a .....
died in Post Hospital at Benton Barracks St Louis Missouri
..... the Twenty eighth day of October 1864
Cause of death Remittent Fever

No Descriptive Roll

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.
Hat.	
Cap.	1
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	
Flannel Sack Coat.	1
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	1
pr. Flannel Drawers.	
pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	
Cotton Shirts.	
pr. Boots.	
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	
Blanket. Rubber	1
Handkerchief	1
Haversack	1
Specie $	
Bank Notes. $	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private John Rogers deceased, and are in store at Post Hospital Benton Barracks St Louis Missouri to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Post Hospital Benton Bks Mo
Nov 15 1864

W. S. Woods
Asst Surg U.S.V. Post Surgeon

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

A.G.O. Dec. 1st 1864
Inf. from 2d Auditor,
5.
A.G.O. July 24, 1865
Inv. of effects turned
over by Surg. W. L. Wood
to Surg. W. B. Cochrane
Post Dr. Auditor,
F.B.
(C. C. to 1866.

(

✓

John Rogers 86.
18th
18th N.C.S.C. Inf.
Died Oct 29 1864

D

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 21st 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED NOV 19 1864 ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE

Copy of Letter

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 10, 1878.

The Death of Pt. John Rogers, Co. B, 18 Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct., 1864, October 29, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

October 29, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

October 29, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

October 28, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For October, 1864, October 29, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(4th '64) October 29, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....), 186

October 28, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

E13 12/527

Noted 28th
mReg. H

Letter Sent to Auditor

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* John Rogers *a* Private *of Captain* F M Thurston *Company* (B) *of the* 18th *Regiment of* U.S. Col Inft ~~*Volunteers, of the State of*~~ *, born in* Platte County, *State of* Missouri *, aged* 18 *years;* 5 *feet* 6 *inches high;* Copper *complexion,* Black *eyes,* Black *hair, and by occupation a* Farmer *, having joined the company on its original organization at* Wyandotte Kansas. Feb 12th 1864 *and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at* St Louis Mo *, on the* twenty seventh *day of* July *, 1864* (~~*or was mustered in service as a recruit, by the muster in to date from enlistment*~~ *, at* ~~*on the*~~ *day of* ~~*, 186 , to serve in the Regiment*~~) *for the term of* three years *: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in* Missouri *, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of* Death He having died at the Post Hospital at Benton Barracks St Louis Mo. October 29th 1864 of Remittent fever

The said John Rogers. ~~*was last paid by Paymaster*~~ Pay due from Enlistment ~~*to include the day of*~~ *, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and* ~~*also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment*~~ *and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received* twenty — 60/100 *dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of — , or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to — 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from —

and for other stoppages, viz: —

amounting to — 100 dollars;

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the — 186 .

He is indebted to — , Sutler, — 100 dollars.

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* Paducah Ky *, this* 14th *day of* November 186 4

Geo A Gray 2d Lieut

Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

1106

Rollins, Dennis

Co C, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 0 2 2	26	
2	5 6 7 3 0 1 2	27	
3	5 6 7 3 1 1	28	
4	5 6 7 3 2 1 4	29	
5	5 6 7 3 3 0 4	30	
6	5 6 7 3 4 2 2	31	
7	5 6 7 3 7 9 0	32	
8	9 0 8 2 1 2 0	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 W.S. 6.1.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Collins

....., Co. 6, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Howard Co., Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1864.

X" Mustered in July 23, 1864

Where Fayette, Mo.

X" Benton Bks "

By whom Lt. Kimball; term 3 y'rs.

X" " Lt. McFarland; " 3 "

Remarks:

Died in Wilson Hospital Nashville, Tenn. Dec 29, 1864 of acute rheumatism P.H.S. & Exent to A.G.O. Apl 26, 1865.

W. M. Jackson

(3834) Copyist.

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Clemens Kaylen

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, July 22, 1864.

Where born Howard Co Mo

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Fayette Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/4 in.

When mustered in June 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Rochport Howard Co Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Draskett

(339) Copyist.

K. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Rollins

Pvt., Co. 6, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated, Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1864.

Where Fayette, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 21, 1864.

Where Benton Brks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Transf'd July 24 '64 from Co. A, 7th U.S.C. Inf per S.O. 126 dated A.G.O. Louisville, Ky, July 16. '64 Due U.S.

over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 26 5673012 1891 ☆

56 cents for 1 Haversack, lost through neglect.

R, | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Pollens

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) L. D. McCarney
Copyist.

R. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Robbins

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospl Nashville, Tenn since Nov. 28. '64 Due U.S. for Ord. & Ord. Stores lost by neglect $2 25/100 Also 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, & 1 Canteen $3 00

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

(358) Copyist.

R. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Rollins

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospl Nashville, Tenn. since Nov. 28. '64

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Kearney *Copyist.*

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Rollins

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Wilson Gen Hospl Nashville Tenn Dec 29/1864 of Acute Rheumatism - F.C. & L.E. sent to A.G.O Apr. 26/65

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Farley Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Rollins

Pvt., Co. "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 29/64. at Nashville, Tenn. of acute rheumatism. F.S.& E. sent to A.G.O. Oct. 26/65. Mustered into service for "A" Co. 72d U.S.C.Inf. Transferred to 18th U.S.C.Inf. by S.O. #126. A.G.O. dated Louisville, Ky. Aug 16, 1864.

Book mark: .....

D. A. Ward

(361) *Copyist.*

Rollins, Dennis

Pri, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

215.

135

COLORED VOLUNTEERS

No. 186

Dennis Kallins

Enlisted at Frazette Howard

County Md. June 21st 1864,

By D. Kimball

Pvt. Co. "A" 11th U.S. Colored Inf.

~~Provost Marshal~~

Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Fayette

I, Lewis Kellers born in Howard Co., in the State of Missouri aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of June 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Lewis Kellers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Lewis ✕ Kellers
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Fayette Mo.
this 21st day of June 1864
BEFORE L. Kimbro
1st Lt 72nd U.S. Col'd Inf.
Recruiting Officer.

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Dennis Collins* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Mrs Emeline Collins* a citizen of *Howard* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Dennis Collins	*20*	*Blk*	*Blk*	*Blk*	*5*	*6¼*	*Missouri*	*Howard*	*Farmer*	*1864 June 21st*	*Fayette Mo*	*E Kimball*	*3 yrs*

REMARKS.

Presents himself for enlistment and says his mistress is a rebel

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas J Goodrich

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Fayette Mo.

Date June 21st 1864

E Kimball

1st Lt 72nd U.S. Colo Inf.

~~*Provost Marshal and*~~ *Recruiting Officer.*

Hospital Number 160 - 16 25

Name Denis Rawlins

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } .....

Board 3

Rank Priv Co. E Regiment 18 Wis Vol Inft

When admitted Sept 9th 1864

From what source Quarters

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Remittent Fever

Returned to duty

Sept 26th 1864

On what occasion wounded Post Hospital,

Date Barton Barracks, Md.

Nature of missile or weapon .....

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the **Adjutant General** in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. July 11, 1864.

Copy respectfully sent 2d Auditor.

[illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 17th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Dennis Rollins "C" Co.

18th Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry.

[redacted]. Died Dec 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge,* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered A. A. G. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Dennis Rollins, a Private of Captain M.P. Owens Company ("B") of the 18th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——————, born in Howard Co., State of Missouri, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of June, 1864, at Fayette, Mo. by Lt. Kimball, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 2.5th day of July, 1864 at Benton Brks. Mo., by Lt. McFarland.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Mitary General Hospital. Nashville Tenn. Dec. 29. 1864. of Acute Rheumatism.

The said Private Dennis Rollins. was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Pitzer, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ of death date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty two (62) 59/100 dollars, since the —— day of Enlistment, 186 , ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. He has received from the United States —————— 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——————, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —————— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance & Ordnance Stores. and Camp & Garison Equipage. lost by neglect. Charged on muster rolls for Dec. 31. 1864 Twenty-five (25) 22/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——————; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——————, 186 .

He is indebted to ——————, SUTLER, —— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——————, LAUNDRESS, —— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 26th day of April, 1865.

W.P. Owens

Captain 18th U.S.C. Inf

Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. 65.—Print.)

NARA 708

(5.)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—.) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Dennis Rollins.

Late of Company C.

18th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Infantry

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* Nashville Tenn.

on the 27th *day of* December 1864.

RECEIVED ... ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE ... 1865

Inventory of the effects of Dennis Rollins late
a Private of Captain M. P. Owens Company "D" of
the 18th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Fayette in the State of Mississippi on
the 21st day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of June 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo.
in Company "D", 18th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Howard County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Wilson General Hospital, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 29th day of December 1864, by
reason of Acute Rheumatism

and on July 26/1864 transferred to "C" Co. 18th U.S.C. Infantry

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	—	Knapsacks	1
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	—	Canteen	1
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	—	Flannel shirts	—		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	—		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—		
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	—		
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Dennis Rollins, deceased, and that the effects ~~are~~ were in the hands of the Soldier when placed in Hospital, and have never been returned to me to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

M. P. Owens
Captain 18th U.S.C. Inf.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: April 16. 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Off. Cert for Oct 27/65

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Dennis Rollins

Late Company C

14th *Regiment of* U. S. Col. Inft.

Volunteers, who died at Wilson Hospital

on the 29th *day of* December 1864

M. 448. Vol 2. R.C. 5, 1865
Syd & R.C. Oct 16. 1865 —

This man belonged to the 18th U.S.C.T. See M. 448. Vol 3. R.C. 5, 1865;

LB.

Dupont. 2d Auditor.
Mar 24. 66.

RECEIVED-30430
SEPT 18 1866
ADJUTANT GEN'S

Inventory of the effects of Dennis Rollins late

a Private of Captain Company C of

the 14th Regiment of U S Col Infr Volunteers who was enrolled as

a at in the State of on

the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States

as a on the day of 186 at

in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve

years or during the war; he was born in in the State

of ; he was years of age, feet inches

high, complexion, eyes, hair and by occupation when enrolled,

a ; he died in Wilson USA Genl Hospital at

Nashville Tennessee on the 29th day of December 1864, by

reason of Chronic Rheumatism

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs Flannel Drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers			
Great Coats	1	Flannel Shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes			
Blouses		Pairs Socks			
Stable Frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Dennis Rollins deceased, and that the effects ~~are~~ were in the hands of Surgeon In Charge at Wilson USA Genl Hospital Nashville Tennessee and ~~to be~~ were disposed of by a Council of Administration.

March 24th 1865

(DUPLICATES.)

J E Fuller

Surgeon US Vols In charge

~~Commanding the Company~~

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: December 29th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 212

11.01

Romine, Frank

Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6 6 4 9 6 3	26	
2	5~6 7 2 0 5~6	27	
3	5~6 7 2 1 3 3	28	
4	5~6 7 2 2 2 9	29	
5	5~6 7 2 3 3 6	30	
6	5~6 7 2 4 2 4	31	
7	5~6 7 2 5~2 3	32	
8	5~6 7 2 5~9 4	33	
9	5~6 7 2 6 4 0	34	
10	5~6 7 2 7 5~3	35	
11	5~6 7 2 4 2 1	36	
12	5~6 7 2 4 9 5~	37	
13	9 0 8 2 0 1 7	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA PIC

0785033 Diff

E D Safford Co

E | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Evans

....., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Old Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 12th, 1864.

Where Petersburg Va.

By whom Capt Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle of Petersburg June 15th 16th 1864.

David Evans

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R. 18 U.S.C.T.

Frank Romine

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo., June 4, 1864.

Where born Ohio. Tenn.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Wyandotte, Kan.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair Curly

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "B"

Remarks: Credited to Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co. Kan. Northern Coung. Dist

Book mark:

Steele

(339) Copyist.

NARA 216

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Romine

Pvt, Co. P, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, , 1864.

Where Wyandotte Kas

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4 , 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Romine

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 718

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Romine

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Romine

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Romine

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Pomice

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Furlough since Apl 21. 1865

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Romine

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transportation furnished on Furlough $34.03

Book mark:

M B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Commine

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for transportation
furnished on Furlough 34.03

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Romine

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation
on Furlough 34.03
Ou daily duty
as Company Cook

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lonnie

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On daily duty as Co Cook

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Tonnine

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, "186 5.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, "186 5.

Last paid to Oct. 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Stoppage $6.00
Retained by C.O. 101
M.O. 1865 one musket
and accoutrements $6.00
Enrolled and subject to draft
in 6th Enrollment Dist Mo.

Book mark: 3135.1878 : 307300 (over)

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26 5672895 1891 ☆

at time of enlistment.

NARA 728

Romine Frank,

....., Co. 73, ..., 18 Reg't USC I,

3

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements** .....
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.** .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates** .....
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists** .....
Descriptive Lists	**Orders** .....
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record** .....
Enlistment Papers 3	**Resignations** .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.** .....
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination** .....
Confinement	**Misc. Information** .....
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing** .....
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports** .....
Desertion	**Rank** .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l** .....
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.** .....
Duty	**Transportation** .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
..... years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldiers for three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... 18..

Witness:

.....

.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the said
..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

R 1864 17

No. .....

Enlisted ..... Mar. 12 1864,

Volunteered at Wyandotte Kansas

By Capt. Smith

6th Regiment of Kansas Cavalry

as Corporal 18th Mo's mustered

Discharged 18

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Aug. 13, 1865

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas



TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, Frank Romine born in Cox Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty-eight years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7th day of February 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Romine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte City
this 12th day of February 1864
BEFORE N B Lucas Capt. 6th K.V.C. on charge of the 18th U.S. infantry Colored

his
Frank × Romine
mark

Serg't Ralph D. Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred Sheek
Act Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Romine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Curly *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* Six *inches* high.

N B Lucas Capt. Co, G.
6 *Regiment of* Kansas *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
for the
18 U S infantry Colored

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of United States, in Company B 16th Lt. the 4th day of Feby 1864 at Leavenworth Kans Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, on

Wm Ryall Lt Col
Commanding Officer
Mustering Officer
for the

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldiers for three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

No. .....

Volunteered at ..... 18..

By .....

.....Regiment of .....

.....enlistment; last served in Company (.....)

.....Regt of .....

Discharged ..... 18..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, Frank Romine ..... born in Cook co. .....
in the State of Tennessee ..... aged forty eight years, and by
occupation a Farmer ....., DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
Twelfth ..... day of ... February ..... 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as
as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... Frank Romine .....
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte City } his
this 12th day of February 1864 } Frank Romine mark
BEFORE N B Lucas capt Co G 16th U.S. Infantry Colored in Charge of the U.S. Infantry Colored } Sergt Ralph D Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred Sheek
Act Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... Frank Romine ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... Black ... *eyes*, ... Dusky ..... *hair*, ... Black *complexion*, is ... five ... *feet* ..... Six ..... *inches* high.

N B Lucas Capt Co G
..... C *Regiment of* Kansas ..... *Volurteers*, on
RECRUITING OFFICER. for the
16th U.S infantry Colored

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Romano ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldiers for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kansas

the 12th day of February 1864

Witness: Sergt. R. D. Lutton — Frank Romano
mark

No. ..... Lieutenant ..... Company ..... Volunteered at Wyandotte County ..... Kansas ..... 1864, By ..... Capt. ..... Regiment of ..... Kansas ..... Cavalry ( ) Volunteers. Mustered into the service of the United States by Capt. Ketchum ..... 18 ..... at ..... Wyandotte County ..... enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ..... Reg't of ..... Discharged ..... 18 .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The Regimental commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 734

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leonard Bonanni ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty eight ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldiers for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kansas

the 12th day of February 1864

Witness: Sergt R.D. Luther — Leonard Bonanni

No. ....

Leonard Bonanni ....

Volunteered at Wyandotte Kans. ....

the 12th ....

day of February ....

1864, ...

By Lieut. Col. Cates ....

6th Regiment of Kansas Cavalry ....

( ) enlistment; last served in Company ....

Reg't of ....

Discharged ..... 18 ....

Lieut Col. Cates 6th Kansas Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness :

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before each of them is given to the disbursing officer.

JUL 20 1911

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas

TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, Frank Romine born in Cox Co. in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Romine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte City this 12th day of February 1864 Before N B Lucas Capt Co K 6th K. V. C. in charge of the 1st & 2d U.S. Infantry Colored

his
Frank Romine
mark

Ralph D Luther Sergt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred Sheek
Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Romine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Curly *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

N B Lucas Capt, Co G.
6 *Regiment of* Kansas *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
for the
1st & 2d Infantry Colored

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of United States, in Company D 18th Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, on the 4th day of March, 1864, at Leavenworth Kansas

Wm Hallock
Capt 2d Kans Vol Cav
Mustering Officer

1108

Ron, John

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 1 6 2	26	
2	5 6 7 3 6 7 5	27	
3	5 6 7 3 9 7 0	28	
4	5 6 7 4 0 7 3	29	
5	5 6 7 4 1 6 1	30	
6	5 6 7 4 2 6 0	31	
7	5 6 7 4 3 6 5	32	
8	5 6 7 4 4 4 9	33	
9	5 6 7 4 5 3 2	34	
10	5 6 7 4 5 9 5	35	
11	5 6 7 4 6 7 4	36	
12	9 0 8 2 2 1 6	37	
13	4 3 1 3 6 6 2 3	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ayer

....., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 2, 1864.

Where Camp Wm Penn

By whom Lt Gibson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out with Co. Sept 11, 1866 by reason of General Order of the War Department

(383*q*) **Copyist.**

R | 29th | W.S.L.T.

John Row

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A detachment of W.S. Recruits forwarded for 29 Regt-W.S Vol. Vols. Roll dated La Crosse, Wis., Aug 5, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 24 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 2, 1864.

Where enlisted La Crosse, Wis.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Aug 2, 1864.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $12 09/100

Date of first muster Aug 2, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Co. 4 Sub. Dist. 4 Ward, La Crosse City, La Crosse Co. Wis.

Book mark: ____

W. Merrehall

(356m) Copyist.

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Ron

Appears with rank of Pt, on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Genl. Reads. Madison, Wis, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Aug. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted La Crosse Wis.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid $100 100; due $200 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Co. to 4 Sub. Dis, 4th. Ward La Crosse, La Crosse Co. Wis.

Book mark:

Steele,

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Ross,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1864.

Where La Crosse Wis.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 2, 1864.

Where La Crosse Wis.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: originally assigned to Co. "D" 18 U.S. Col'd Inf. per order Brig. Genl. (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Jenkins Copyist.

JAN. 26 5673875 1891

Thomas Ewing (See
S. O. No 96, dated Hd.
Qrs. St. Louis Distr.
Aug. 12" 1864.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Rau,

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Assigned to Co D
18th U.S.C.T. per order
Brig. Gen Thomas Ewing.
Sec S.O. No. 96 Hdqrs.
St Louis Dist, Aug
12, 1864

Book mark:

Jas Stuart

(358) *Copyist*

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Ran,

Cpl., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Paducah Ky since Nov. 24. 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Rose,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due the U.S. for C.C. & F.E. Lost Knapsack neglect $1.12.

Book mark: ----

(358) John Burns

Copyist

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Ross,

Sub, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S.
for C. C. & J. E.
Lost #112.

Book mark:

Jenkins
Copyist

NARA 746

(R) | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for Various rolls, Charges in pre-

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

R. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Pvt. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. V. Ames
Copyist

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Row

Priv. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack 95 ¢, 1 Canteen 65 ¢

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358) *Copyist*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Ross

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack 95 c

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Row

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 31 59/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 11, 1866 Post Hosp. Huntsville Ala., Gun-shot wound. A. E. & F. S. forwarded Feb. 12, 1866

Book mark: 2nd Aud. 695. Apl. 25/66 (over)

A. L. Ames

(361) *Copyist.*

12,440 3

JAN. 26
1891 ☆
56746944

Ronn, John

Pri, Co. D, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

John Penn
Pvt. D 18 Va. S. C.
Feb. 11. 62.
P.K. Huntsville Ala

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Dunn
Number and locality of the grave .	279 Huntsville Cemetary
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1344
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Priv. Co "D" 18th U.S.C.I.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	
Cause of death	G.S.W. in abdomen
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	February 11th , 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

---

noranda:

No Discriptive Roll
" Effects.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Renn
Number and locality of the grave . .	279 Huntsville Cemetary
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1344
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Priv Co. D" 18th U.S.C.I.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Gun shot Wound in abdomen
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	February 11th , 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To .....

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. T. Ryder.
Bvt. Maj & Ast Surgeon U. S. Army.
In charge of Hosp't.

Post
Military Hospital, Huntsville Alabama
February 11th 1866

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. John Bann

Late of Company "D"

18th *Reg't of* U. S. C. I.

Volunteers, who died at Huntsville Ala

on the 11th *day of* February 1866.

FEB 20 1866 WAR DEPT

Inventory of the effects of John Rumm late a Private of Captain ____ Company "D" of the ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in the U. S. Post Hospital, at Huntsville Ala., on the 11th day of February 1866, by reason of "Gun shot Wound in abdomen"

1 Vo Discriptive Roll.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1 Vo Effects	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H. S. Lyster
Bvt. Maj'r & Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding the Hospital.

STATION: Post Hospital, Huntsville Ala

DATE: February 12th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of— — ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Ron

Late of Company D

18th *Reg't of* U.S. Col Inf

Volunteers, who died at Humboldt Tenn

on the 11 *day of* February 1866.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. MAY 17 1866

Inventory of the effects of John Ross late a Private of Captain Geo I Drew Company D of the 18th Regiment of U S Col Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Pacuspe in the State of Wisconsin, on the 2d day of August 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 2d day of August 1864, at Pacuspe Wis in Company D, 18th Regiment of U S Col Inft Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of Alabama; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital at Huntsville, at Huntsville on the 11th day of February 1866, by reason of Gunshot wound in abdomen

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Ross, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Geo I Drew
Capt 18th U S Col
Commanding the Company.

(duplicates.)

Station: Huntsville Ala

Date: February 12th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1866

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at — —, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Ryan

Late of Company D

18th *Reg't of* U S Col Inf

Volunteers, who died at Humboldt Bay

on the 11 *day of* February 1866.

Drp

JEFF'L BKS 1ST SGT ASSISTANT CLERK

Inventory of the effects of John Ross late a Private of Captain Geo I Drew Company L of the 18th Regiment of U S Col Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Lacrosse in the State of Wisconsin on the 2d day of August 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 2d day of August 1864 at Lacrosse Wis in Company L, 18th Regiment of U S Col Infy Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of Alabama; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Blk complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital, at Huntsville Ala on the 11th day of February 1866, by reason of Gun Shot wound in Abdomen

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Ross, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Geo I Drew
Capt 18th Wis
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Huntsville Ala

DATE: February 12 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 19th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

2.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Ross
18th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y
H.
VOLUNTEERS.
Dues Feby 11th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enl'd on C. R. of Cav

I certify, on honor, that John Ross, a Private of Captain Geo A Drew Company (D) of the 18th Regiment of U S Col Inf VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of Alabama, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2d day of August, 1864, at Lacrosse Wis by Provost Marshall, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Second day of August, 1864, at Lacrosse Wis, by Pro Marshal 6th Dist Wis; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Gun Shot wound Feb 11th 1866.

The said Private John Ross was last paid by Paymaster Major Clark, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty nine $\frac{53}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States one hundred $\frac{\text{—}}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{\text{—}}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Haversack 95 Cts 1 Canteen 20 Cts 1865 Mustr & Pay rolls. _____ $\frac{\text{—}}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to R M Elliott Regt, SUTLER, five $\frac{30}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{\text{—}}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Huntsville Ala, this 12th day of February, 1866.

Geo A Drew
Capt 18th Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1109

Romulus, Henry

Co G, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6 6 9 8 4 3~	26	
2	5~6 6 9 6 2 4	27	
3	5~6 7 6 3 1 2	28	
4	5~6 7 6 4 1 4	29	
5	5~6 7 6 5~0 2	30	
6	5~6 7 6 5~6 6	31	
7	5~6 7 6 6 6 0	32	
8	5~6 7 6 7 2 1	33	
9	5~6 7 6 7 6 3	34	
10	5~6 7 6 6 3 4	35	
11	5~6 7 6 6 6 4	36	
12	9 0 8 2 5~4 0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Romynus

, Co. , 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 4/4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Middlebury Vt

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25 , 1864.

Where Ft Lincoln Md

By whom Capt Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J Ullmer

Copyist.

(383y)

R. | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Richmond

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Missouri, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born Rockingham Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Henry Bowers enlisted
as above but credited to Waverly
or No. Not entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

(339) *Copyist.*

B. 18 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Ross

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the F Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 2, 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 21 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted Jan 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height 5 ft. 3 1/4 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ward 6 Mo

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Romanus

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Aug 25, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: ~~Substitute~~ asgd to Co G. by S O No 22 Hd Qrs 18 U S Col Inf. Bt Brck Dat Sept 7 1864

* **First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark:

Fairley

(3586) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Romynus

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Det. Service Murfreesboro Tenn

Book mark:

Farley

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Romynus

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Romyns

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

Copyist.

(358)

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Romyman

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Co. Drummer

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Romyne

Pr., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rompus

Pri, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Co. Drummer J.Q. #89

Hd. qrs. 18 U.S.C.T. Sept. 9/65

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Romyns

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: detailed on daily duty
by O #84 Hdq 9th A.C.T.
Sept 9/65

Book mark:

Holmes

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Romyuns

Pri, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala, Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 156 70/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 18/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

A Dalbrook

Copyist.

(361)

Romimus, Henry

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Mn. C. Inf.

2

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements** .....
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.** .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates** .....
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists** .....
Descriptive Lists	**Orders** .....
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record** .....
Enlistment Papers 2	**Resignations** .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.** .....
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination** .....
Confinement	**Misc. Information** .....
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing** .....
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports** .....
Desertion	**Rank** .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l** .....
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.** .....
Duty	**Transportation** .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Romines desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri
the 25th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

D. L. Stone

his
Henry + Romines
mark

No. .....

Henry Romines
St. Louis Mo
Enlisted at .....

As Substitute for

Samuel L. Davis

at St. Louis Mo
On the 25 *day of* Aug, 1864

By

Edward Coleman
Mc Donald
Dublin Bates

Board of Enrollment,
5th Dist. of St. Louis Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Henry Romines born in the State of Vicksburg, aged Mississippi 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel L. Davis, Esq., of St. Louis Mo. 6th Ward 1st District to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25th day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Samuel C. Davis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25th day of August 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 25th day of August 1864 BEFORE C. B. Coleman Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist of Mo.

Henry + Romines
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel C. Davis liable to be drafted in 6th Ward Subdist Ach. Am, May 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/4 inches high.

C. B. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Missouri

Mustered into service U.S. in Co. Aforesaid by Capt C. B. Coleman Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo. this 25th day of August 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

NARA 781

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Reninus desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri
the 25th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

D. Ulshoefer

Henry + Reninus
mark

No. .....

Henry Reninus
St. Louis Mo.

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

Samuel L. Davis

On the 25th *day of* July, 1864

By

Eight Hundred Dollars

And Bounty

Subsistence Back

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of St. Louis Co. Mo.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Henry Romines born in the State of Vicksburg, aged Mississippi 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel C. Davis, Esq., of St. Louis City 6th, Ward 1st, District to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25th day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Samuel C. Davis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25th day of August 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 25th day of Aug, 1864 BEFORE C D Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo.

Henry + Romines
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel C. Davis Esqr liable to be drafted in 6th, Ward, Subdistrict, act-k am, May 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Mo.
Provost Marshal.

H. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Yates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Missouri.

Appeared before me this 25th day of August 1864 Col U.S.A. & Supt Enrolment

Mustered into service U.S. Army on the 25th day of August 1864 at St. Louis Mo. by Capt C D Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo.

1110

Rongmus, Henry

Co G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Ronimus, Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Rose, Caleb III

Co I, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6694299	26	
2	5~67710	27	
3	5~67703	28	
4	5~67790	29	
5	5~67091	30	
6	5~67169	31	
7	5~67242	32	
8	5~67313~	33	
9	5~67376	34	
10	5~67443	35	
11	90827334	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 788

S. 796 968 P.O. aff
P.O. mil, I.C. 306028-4, 18, 13 Pgs

E D Safford Lt

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Cadet Rose

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes black; hair Curly

Where born Pike Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 186[illegible].

Where Paineville Mo

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O M Cathcart

Copyist.

(383*y*)

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Rose

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Pike Mo

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paincsville Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Plaincsville Pike Co 9th Dist Mo

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Rose

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1864.

Where Pamesville Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 13, 1864.

Where Benton Brks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Selah

(3586) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Rose

prt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: C

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

R 18 U.S.C.T.

Caleb Rose

pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Paid $100
" Due $200

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

R 18 U.S.C.T.

Caleb Rose

pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 U.S.C.T.

Caleb Rose

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sulah

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Rose

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

R 18 U.S.C.T.

Caleb Rose

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick at Chattanooga Tenn. Since Oct. 27, 1865.

Book mark: ----

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Rose

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Chattanooga Tenn. since Sept. 19, 1865.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Rose

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 19/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: Retained one S. R. Musket & accoutrements ($6.00.) Rec'd No. 101 War Dept. 1865.

Book mark: J. 2615. Mo. 1233.1880. 344.098. V. 97. P. 104. 69.

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(361)

Rose, Caleb,

Co. D, 1, 18 Reg't Mass. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Steve Caw, /

C. R. 4

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

145

No. 93

Caleb Rose

Enlisted at Gainesville

September 13th 1864,

By Capt. N. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal~~,

1821 C 7

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Gainesville

I, Caleb Rose born in Pike County in the State of Missouri aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Caleb Rose do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Caleb his X mark Rose

Sworn and subscribed to at Gainesville Mo. *this* Thirteenth *day of* September 1864

BEFORE Geo. Lucas Capt. & Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Caleb Rose Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of William Trunnels a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Caleb Rose	19	Black	Curley	Copper	5	6	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	Sept 13th 64	Paineville Mo	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D W Moore a[illegible] Surgeon

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Painesville Mo

Date September 13th 1864

P B Lucas Capt Co A

18th Vet Vol Infty

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

2613

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. ~~93~~ 7

Caleb Rose

Enlisted at Painesville Ohio

September 13th 1864,

By Capt. N. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal,~~

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Painesville

I, Caleb Rose born in Pike County in the State of Missouri aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Caleb Rose do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Caleb X Rose
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Painesville Mo.
this Thirteenth *day of* September 1864
BEFORE A. B. Lucas Capt. & A.
Mustering Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Caleb Rose Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of William Trunnels a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Caleb Rose	19	Black	Curly	Copper	5	6	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	Sept 13th 64	Painesville Mo	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Painesville Mo

Date September 13th 1864

N B. Lucas Capt Co A
1st Mo. Col Inf

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 93

Caleb Rose

Enlisted at Painesville Ohio

Sep. September 18th 4 1864,

By Capt R. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost~~ Marshal,

$100 Adv Bo paid by
Capt John Hamilton
3rd U.S. Artillery. Mustd
Officer for Comg Mr. -
Sept 30th 1864.

18

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Painesville

I, Caleb Rose, born in Pike County in the State of Missouri aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Caleb Rose do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Caleb X Rose
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Painesville Mo
this Thirteenth *day of* September 1864
BEFORE H. B. Lucas Capt. 6th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Caleb Rose Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of William Trunnels a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Caleb Rose	19	Black	Curley	Copper	5	6	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	Sept 13th/64	Painesville Mo	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Morris Surgn

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Painesville Mo

Date September 13th 1864

A Lucas Capt A A

15th Mo Vol Inf

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

State of Missouri
County of Pike } I Thomas H Luck Clerk of the County Court
in and for said Pike County here by certify that James D
Denny whose certificate appears to the annexed
instrument of writing is now and was at the time of
signing the same an acting Justice of the Peace in
said County and that all his official acts as such are
entitled to full faith and credit, and that the Signature
to said certificate attached is his genuine Signature

Given under my hand and the Seal of
said Court at office in Bowling Green
in said County this 30th day of
November A D 1866

Thomas H Luck Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 2613

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

---

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.,
Attorneys for Claimant.

4

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

(5) Wm Trundle

STATE OF Mississippi
County of Pike } ss.

On this 24 day of November 1866 personally appeared before me Jas P Denny a Justice of the Peace in and for the county and State aforesaid Williams Trundle the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named B A Berry and B F Jeans Thomas J Henry and Wmod Guy and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand ~~and seal~~ upom the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) Jas P Denny
Justice of the Peace

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by nheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he mnst file a separate claim for each.

No. 2613

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.,
Attorneys for Claimant.

4

[FORM B.]

William Saunels claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Caleb Roze a slave, who was Entisled into the military service of the United States upon the Fortenth day of September 186 4 having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said Caleb Roze as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said Caleb Roze and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)

That he inherited said slave from his Father Estate in the Year of 1859 and that he was said Slave at the time said slave Enlisted into the Military Service of the United States

(2) Wm Drunelle

B H Berry a resident of Pike County, State of Mesouri and Benja F Sears a resident of Pike County, State of Mesouri having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with William Saunels the claimant for compensation for a slave Caleb Roze under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Caleb Roze at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for five years previous thereto was the slave of said William Saunels They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

B. H. Berry

(3) B. F. Sears

Thomas J Forgey a resident of Pike County, State of Mesouri and Nimrod Guy a resident of Pike County, State of Mesouri having first been duly sworn, upon their o aths declare that they reside respectively in Paynesville county of Pike State of Mesouri and near Clarksville county of Pike State of Mesouri; that they are personally acquainted with William Saunels claimant for compensation for a slave Caleb Roze under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant ha firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Thomas J. Forgey

(4) Nimrod Guy

And the said William Saunels claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO., Washington, D. C. to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by t Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Mesouri

~~3552~~ 2613

ENDORSEMENT.

No. ~~3552~~

APPLICATION OF

William Prindle

OF

near Paynesville Pike Co Mo

for compensation for service of

slave Caleb Rose

enlisted Sept 13 1864 ~~186~~,

in D Co. 18th Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 29 186 ,

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars,

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Chapman Hosmer & Co

Washington D.C.

Atty

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar. 18" 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that Caleb Rose was enlisted at Paynesville Mo. Sept, 13" 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. I 18" U.S.C.T. Sept 13/64.

J. 2613 Mo.

Asst. Adj't General.

AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

of

, having proved, under oath loyalty to the Con-

States, and established title as to the ownership of

a slave and mustered

day of 186 ,

in the service of the United States, in the

ed Troops, Co. the sum of

dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 811

2613

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

_____

_____ 186

We hereby certify that _____ of _____ county, State of _____, having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave _____ and mustered at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186__, by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

(Form A.)

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. 1

I, William Frundle, a loyal citizen, and a resident of New Raynardville County of Pike State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Caleb Ross enlisted September 13th 186 4 at Paynesville Mo by A B Evans Recruiting Officer in the Engineers Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Clarksville Mo Wm Frundle

November 24th 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William Frundle the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Wm Frundle

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Clarksville Mo this 24th day of November 1866.

James P Denny
Justice of the Peace

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

State of Missouri
County of Pike } ss. I Thomas H Luck Clerk of the County Court in and for said County hereby Certify that James P Denny whose certificate appears to the annexed instrument of writing is now and was at the time of signing the same an acting Justice of the Peace in said County and that all his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and Credit and that his signature to said certificate is Genuine

Given under my hand and the Seal of said Court at Office in Bowling Green in said County this 30th day of November AD 1866

Thomas H Luck Clerk

Rose, George

Co I, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56694 30	26	
2	56774 30	27	
3	56745 01	28	
4	908273S	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Cox

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet, 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Pike Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where New Hope Mo

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Oct 12 1864 from the Cars between Mexico & St Charles Mo with arms and accoutrements.

J. M. Cathcart

Copyist.

(383y)

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Ross

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 22, 1864.

Where born Pike Mo

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 16, 1864.

Where enlisted New Hope Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Mississippi Lincoln Co 9 Enrl Dist Mo

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brum

(339) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Ross

pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where New Hope Mo

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where Benton Brks, Mo

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... **100 for** .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... **100 for** .....

Remarks: Deserted Oct 13, 1864
from Cavs between Mexico &
St. Charles with arms &
over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586) [redacted] Copyist.

★ 1891 ★
5677830
JAN. 26

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Ross

Priv., Co. S, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrolment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Mexico Mo. Oct. 12, 1864

Book mark: .....

C E McLaughlin

(361) *Copyist.*

Ross, George

F, Co. 1, 3 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim

NARA 828

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 132

George Rufs

Enlisted at New Hope Pa

September 16th 1864,

By Capt N. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal,~~

$100 A. B. paid by

Capt John Hamilton

3rd U.S. Artillery. New York

Fort Ft. Lewis. Md

Sept 30th 1864

/

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1802

NARA 821

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, George Rofs, born in Pike County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, George Rofs do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
George X Rofs
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo
this Sixteenth *day of* September 1864
BEFORE J. B. Lucas Capt
Recruiting Offr

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of George Rofs Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of James Graves a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
George Rofs	23	Black	Curly	Black	5	5	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	Sept 16th/64	New Hope Mo	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Morris Asst Surgn
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo
Date September 16th 1864

N B Lucas Capt A "A"
1st Mo. Cal Inft
PROVOST Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS

161

No. 132

George Rofs

Enlisted at New Hope Pa

September 16th 1864,

By Capt W B Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal~~



COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, George Rofs born in Pike County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, George Rofs do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George his X Rofs
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo.
this Sixteenth *day of* September 1864
BEFORE W. R. Lucas 1st Lt
Recruiting officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of George Rofs Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of James Graves a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
George Rofs	23	Black	Curley	Black	5	5	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	Sept 16th/64	New Hope Mo	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo

Date September 16th 1864

P. B. Lucas Capt Co "A"
18th Mo. Vol Inft

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 328

E.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

~~18 U.S.C.T.~~ 161

No. 132

George Rofs

Enlisted at New Hope Mo.

September 16th 1864,

By Capt R. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal.~~

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, George Wells born in Pike County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, George Wells do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George his X mark Wells

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo.
this Sixteenth *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Lt. R. Lucas Co. A X
Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of George Ross Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of James Graves a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
George Ross	23	Black	Curley	Black	5	5	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	Sept 16th/64	New Hope Mo	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D W Wood Asst Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo
Date September 16th 1864

N. B. Lucas Capt Co "A"
18th Mo Vol Inft
~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

G. 2744.

ENDORSEMENT.

No 2744

APPLICATION OF

Lewis Evans

OF

New Hope Lincoln Co. Mo.

for compensation for services of slave

Ginny Ross

enlisted Sept. 16th 1864

in D Co. 18th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received July 1 186

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Filed by
Hon. M. Bolt
St Louis Mo
Associate Atty.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 18 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that George Ross was enlisted at New Hope Mo. Sept. 16 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt in Co. I 18th U S C T Sept 16/64.

G. 2744. Mo.

Asst. Adj't General.

OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

nlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

.....

.....186

.....of.....county,

, having proved, under oath,.....loyalty to the Constitution and

olished.....title as to the ownership of.....

.....and mustered at.....

.....186 by.....

in the service of the United States, in the.....regiment of Colored Troops, Co.....the

sum of.....dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval

of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

.....*President of the Board.*

.....*Member of the Board.*

.....*Member of the Board.*

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C

G. 2744.

ENDORSEMENT.

No 2744

APPLICATION OF

James Evans

OF

New Hope Lincoln Co. Tenn.

for compensation for services of slave

Lucy Ann

enlisted Sept. 16th 1864

in L Co. 18th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received July 1 186

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Filed by
Hugh M. Bolt
St Louis Mo
Associate Atty.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

.....

.....186

We hereby certify that ....of.....county, State of..... ....., having proved, under oath,.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of..... .....a slave.....and mustered at..... on the..... day of..... .....186 by ..... in the service of the United States, in the.....regiment of Colored Troops, Co.....the sum of..... .....dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

.....*President of the Board.*

.....*Member of the Board.*

.....*Member of the Board.*

To..... .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. .....

I, a loyal citizen, ...James Graves.....and a resident of.....County of...Lincoln.....State of ...Missouri.....hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave.....George Ross.....enlisted...September 16 3 186 4 at.....New Hope.....by...Capt A. B. Lucas.....in the...1st.....Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co.....I.....; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application. I never received any

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Witness: Albert E Barbee

his
James X Graves
mark

Troy Me. Nov. 22d 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James Graves.....the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to ...enlistment.....of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States*, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Witness: Albert E Barbee

his
James X Graves
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at...Troy Me.....
this...22d.....day of...November.....186...

...A. H. Manter.....
...Clerk of the Circuit Court of Lincoln Co. Me.

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

Power of Atty filed with claim of same number on account of James Graves

Filed by Henry M Robb
St Louis Mo
Assistant Attorney

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5 Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 1744

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

Claimant.

for Compensation for Service of

Slave.

Filed [illegible]

Atty [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

and exhibited by

James Graves claimant for compensation for George Ross slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said George Ross into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said George Ross and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1):

viz: that he bought said Slave George Ross on the 2d day of January 1860 of Thomas Turner Admt of the estate of Tamisha Turner Decd late of Pike County, Missouri — no bill of sale was given — but reference is made to the records of the Probate Court of Pike County, where the administration of said estate was had for any further proof of title, if required

(2) the X mark of James Graves and William D. Page

Henry G. Fisher and William D. Page having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with James Graves the claimant for compensation for one George Ross under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1861, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said George Ross at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for two years previous thereto, the slave of said James Graves. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) Henry G. Fisher
William D. Page

Henry G. Fisher and William D. Page having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in New Hope P.O. County of Lincoln State of Missouri and New Hope P.O. County of Lincoln State of Missouri that they are personally acquainted with James Graves claimant for compensation for one George Ross under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864. and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Henry G. Fisher
William D. Page

STATE OF Missouri
COUNTY OF Lincoln } ss. Dec 22 1866

Personally appeared the above named James Graves
Henry G. Fisher & William D. Page

and made oath to the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5) Subscribed & Sworn to before me A. H. Marsden Clerk of the Circuit Court of Lincoln Co. Missouri

[redacted]

1115

Ross, Lewis

Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 6 9 0 3 6	26	
2	3 6 7 2 1 3 4	27	
3	3 6 7 2 2 3 0	28	
4	3 6 7 2 3 3 6	29	
5	3 6 7 2 9 3 0	30	
6	9 0 8 2 0 1 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 885

E | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hall

....., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 7/8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Liberty Co Georgia

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When May 20th, 1864.

Where Savannah Geo.

By whom Col Russell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Hospital Nashville Tenn. Nov 8th 1864 of Typhoid fever. Clothing Ac'd 1864 34

Copyist.

NARA 338

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hoge

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, July 29, 186 4.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted May 9, 186 4.

Where enlisted Columbia Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 3 1/4 in.

When mustered in May 9, 186 4.

Where mustered in Boone Co Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Rockport Brown Co Ills

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Diedrick

Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Rozel

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from depot at Benton Brks St. Louis Mo. Forwarded by Gen Ewing Jr. as D.S. per S.O. No. 99. dated Aug 18. 1864 Hd. Qrs. dist. St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Rose

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ross

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died at Hospt Nashville Tenn Dec 8th 1864 of Typhoid Fever

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 2d Aud. 7472 Feb 11-68

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Rood

Inf., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, " 186 6 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, " 186 4 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Nashville

Tenn. Dec. 8" 1864

of Typhoid Fever

Final Statements

forwarded

Book mark: 2d Aud. 7473 Feb. 11/68

Cover

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 841

JAN. 26 5672930 FEB. 1968

V21P12.68 PS

NARA 842

Ross, Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Pvt Louis Rose

late of Company (B.), Eighteenth

Regiment of U S C Infy who died

at Nashville Tenn

the 8th day of December 1864



Recd at Bu of M & C
April 7th 1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Lewis Rose late of

Captain Frank M Thurston Company (B), of the Eighteenth

Regiment U S Col Infty was enlisted by Lt Russell

on the 9th day of May 1864,

to serve three years; he was born in Henry County

in the State of Kentucky is Eighteen years of age,

five feet five ½ inches high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes,

Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith

died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn

the Eighth day of December 1864

Cause of death Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No	Articles.	No	Articles.	No
Hat.		Pr. Trowsers.		Pr. Boots.	
Cap.		Pr. Flannel Drawers.		Pr. Shoes.	
Forage Cap.		Pr. Cotton Drawers.		Pr. Socks.	
Great Coat.		Flannel Shirts.		Blanket.	
Uniform Coat.	one	Cotton Shirts.			
Uniform Jacket.					
Flannel Sack Coat.					
Stable Frock.					
Fatigue Overall.					

Specie $	
Bank Notes $	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

Private Lewis Rose deceased, and are in

store at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Bridgeport Ala
February 6th 1865.

Geo I Drew 1st Lieut
C B 18th U S Col Infty

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Louis Ross.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 945

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... Louis Ross

Number and locality of the grave..... 10123

Hospital number of the deceased..... 16

Regiment, rank, and company..... Pvt Co. B. 16 U.S.C.D.

Residence before enlistment.....

Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow).....

Cause of death..... Typhoid Fever

Age of the deceased.....

Nativity.....

References and remarks..... No. Des Roll. in Sick Ward 16

Date of death and burial..... Dec 8 1864

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Louis Ross had no Private deceased, ~~and that~~ the effects are in the hands of in this Hospital, at time of death to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 8 1864

J. Shilton
A. A. ~~Surgeon U. S. A.~~, in Charge.

NARA 847

FINAL STATEMENT. ~~55~~ D

OF

Pvt Lewis Rose

18th Reg't of U.S. Col Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid Dec 8" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as *veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the word mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Recd at Phila Pa
Oct 12 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 16' 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Rose, a Private of Captain F. M. Thornton Company (B) of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Henry County, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5¼ inches high; Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9th day of May, 1864, at Columbia Tenn by A. Russel, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 9th day of May, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo, by Lieut McFarland 20th Dec 8th 1864; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to ~~the present date,~~ is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
A.G.O. Lieut Dec 8th 1864 see Inv Roll

The said Private Lewis Rose was last paid by Paymaster Major Potter, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty nine $\frac{34}{100}$ dollars, since the — day of Enlistment, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Ala, this 6th day of February, 1865.

Geo A Rew 1st Lieut
Q.B. 18th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1114

Ross, Mitchell

Co B, 18th U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6 6 4 9 6 2	26	
2	5~6 7 2 0 5~5~	27	
3	5~6 7 2 1 5~0	28	
4	5~6 7 2 2 5~3	29	
5	5~6 7 2 9 2 9	30	
6	9 0 8 2 0 2 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 12/526

See also

E | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Private Co. E

....., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes black; hair Black

Where born Cent. Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 6, 186—.
" Private in Co E "

Where Camp Ogontheon Md

" " " "

By whom Capt Owens; term 3 y'rs.
" " Lt Hallock

Remarks:

Died at Regt. Hdqrs
Ches & Fort, Md. Date 1st
list as Presumed.

Wm Williams

(383*y*) *Copyist.*

K 18 U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Ross

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo., June 4, 1864.

Where born Scott, Mo.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted May 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair Curly

Complexion brown; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "B."

Remarks: Credited to Cape Girardeau, Girardeau, Co. Mo.
3 Disk

Book mark:

Mitchell

(339) Copyist.

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Ross

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Cape Girardeau Mo.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358*b*) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Rose

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Hospital Benton Brks St Louis Mo.

Book mark: Died July 31/64

Joseph Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26 1891
5672150

Book mark;
E.B. 12/526.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Rose

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Hospt Benton Brks St. Louis Mo. Aug 1st 1864 of Pneumonia. reported on last muster.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Rose

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, "186 1/2.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due for Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Gen. Hosp. Benton Brks. Mo. Augt 1864 Paducah Final Statements forwarded

Book mark: F.S. Died July 31/64 EHB 12/526

W B Ferguson

(861) **Copyist.**

Ross Mitchell

B, Co. 63, 18 Regt U.S.A. Inft

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mitchell Ross desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army of the United~~ States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty nine years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo

the fifth day of May 1864

Witness:

William H. Dunlap
Recruiting Officer

his
Michell × Ross
mark

No. ———

Enlisted ~~the~~ at Cape Girardeau Mo,
May Fifth, 1864,
By Capt W. B. Lucas
18th Regiment of U. S. Col'd

———

———

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

JUL 20 1871

1,574

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Mitchell Ross born in Scott County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of May 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mitchell Ross do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau
this Fifth day of May 1864,
BEFORE Capt W. B. Lucas

his
Mitchell x Ross
mark

W. H. Dunlap
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gilroy
Acting Asst Surgeon USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Crisp *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Six *feet* One *inches* high.

1st Lieut & Actg Comp, A,
18th Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Volunteers~~, Infty
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
18th Regiment of U.S. Infty Col Volunteers, on the 4th day of June, 1864 at Cape Girardeau Mo
Wm Fyffe Lieut
Commanding Company Musters

MARA 368

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mitchell Ross desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo.

the fifth day of May 1864

his
Witness: Mitchell x Ross.
mark

William H. Randolph
Recruiting Officer

No. ____

Enlisted Volunteers at Cape Girardeau Mo.

May 5th 1864,

By Capt. Randolph

To serve 1 year Regiment of U.S. Light Artillery

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Mitchell Ross born in Scott County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mitchell Ross do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau Mo. this Fifth day of May 1864, BEFORE Capt. Wm. B. Liscom } Mitchell Ross

William H. Dunlap
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gilroy
Acting Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Curly *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is Five *feet* One *inches* high.

A. D. Green Capt Comp'd.
8th *Regiment of* U.S. Colored ~~Volunteers~~, Infy.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ____ day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mitchell Ross desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty nine years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo.

the fifth day of May 1864

his
Witness: Mitchell x Ross
mark

William H. Dunlap
Recruiting Officer

No. 19

Mitchell Ross

Enlisted ~~Volunteered~~ at Cape Girardeau Mo.

May 5th, 1864,

By Capt. W. H. Dunlap,

1st Regiment of U.S. Light Colored

———

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted] DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 863

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau Mo.

I, Mitchell Ross born in Scott County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of May 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mitchell Ross do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau Mo. this Fifth day of May 1864, } his Mitchells Ross mark
BEFORE Capt. N B. Lucas } William H. Dunlap Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gilroy
Acting Asst Surgeon USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is Six *feet* One *inches* high.

Lucas Capt Comd Co
18th Regiment of U.S. Colored ~~Volunteers~~, Infty.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 18th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 5th day of June, 1864, at Cape Girardeau Mo
Wm Pagelow 2d Lieut
Edward Murphy 2d Lieut
Patrick Gilroy Surgeon

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Michael Ryan

late of Company ("B"), 18th "

Regiment of U.S. Inft. Col'd *who died*

at General Hospt. B Blk Mo

the 31st *day of* July 1864.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Mitchell Bob late of

Captain Company ("B"), of the 18th

Regiment U S Inft Col'd was enlisted by

on the day of 186 ,

to serve years; he was born in

in the State of is years of age,

feet inches high, complexion, eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

died in Quarantine Hospital at Benton Barracks Mo

the 31st day of July 1864

Cause of death Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.		Uniform Jacket.		Flannel Sack Coat.			Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.		pr. Trowsers.		pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.		Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.		pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.		pr. Socks.		Blanket.										Specie $	Bank Notes $
No																																					

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

deceased, and are in

store at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Benton Barracks Mo
August 1864.

Sam Merrill
Surgeon U S A in Charge

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NARA 366

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private Mitchel Rapp

late of Company (B.), Eighteenth

Regiment of U S Col Inft who died

at Benton Barracks St Louis Mo

the 1st day of August 1864.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
OFFICE
MAY
17
1866

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Mitchell Rose late of
~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut Geo I Drew Company (B.), of the 1st
Regiment U.S. Colored Inft was enlisted by Capt N B Drew
on the 5th day of May 1864
to serve three years; he was born in [illegible] County
in the State of Mississippi is twenty one years of age,
six feet one inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes,
Curly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in General Hospital at Benton Barracks St Louis Mo
the first day of August 1864.
Cause of death Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No
Hat.	
Cap.	
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	
Flannel Sack Coat.	
Stable Frock.	1
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	
pr. Flannel Drawers.	
pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	
Cotton Shirts.	
pr. Boots.	
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	1
Blanket.	
Specie $	
Bank Notes $	

Effects

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private Mitchell Rose deceased, and are in store at [illegible]
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Paducah Ky
November 14th 1864

Geo I Drew 1st Lieut
Commanding Company

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 10, 1878

The Heath of Pt. Mitchell's Regt, Co. "B", 18 Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug 1864, no date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

August 1, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

August 1, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

July 31 1864, August 1, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For August, 1864, August 11, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(3rd 64) August 1, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

July 31, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. Ruch

Assistant Adjutant General.

CB 12/526. Noted Nov. 15 1864

Pucci

1

Mitchell Louis

18th U.S.C.I.

Heath Reg't 11th 1864

B

RECEIVED - ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE - Nov 15 1864

E. Thomas

NARA 868

1

Mitchell Ross
18th N. C. V.

Nov 1st 1864

B

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 21st 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
Nov
19
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* ~~Lieut~~ Mitchell Rose *a* Private *of* ~~Captain~~ Geo A Drew *Company (B) of the* 18th *Regiment of* U S Col Infy ~~Volunteers, of the State of~~ ——— *, born in* Scott County *, State of* Missouri, *aged* 29 *years; six feet* one *inches high;* Brown *complexion,* Black *eyes,* Dark *hair, and by occupation a* Farmer *, having joined the company* ~~on its original organization~~ *at* Cape Girardeau *, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at* Cape Girardeau *, on the* fourth *day of* June, 1864 (~~or was mustered in service~~ enlisted *as a recruit, by* Capt N B Lucas *, at* Cape Girardeau *on the* fifth *day of* May *, 1864 to serve in the Regiment) for the term of* three years *: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in* Missouri *, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of* Death *having died in* Gen'l Hospital Benton Barracks St Louis Mo Aug 1st 1864 of Pneumonia

The said Mitchell Rose *has pay due* ~~to include the~~ *him day of* Enlistment, ~~186~~ *,* ~~and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)~~ *and he is entitled to* ~~pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and~~ *whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received* twenty one 96/100 *dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——— *; or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service,* ——— 100 *dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to* ——— 100 ~~*dollars:*~~ *and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from* ——— *and for other stoppages, viz:* ———

amounting to ——— 100 *dollars;*

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the ——— 186 .

He is indebted to ——— *, Sutler,* ——— 100 *dollars.*

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* Paducah Ky *, this* 14th *day of* November 1864.

Geo A Drew 1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

1115

Rowzer, John

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Bowser, John	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1116

Ruby, Jeremiah

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6 6 9 1 1 2	26	
2	5~6 7 3 f 7 2	27	
3	5~6 7 3 9 6 7	28	
4	5~6 7 4 0 7 0	29	
5	5~6 7 4 1 7 9	30	
6	5~6 7 4 2 7 f	31	
7	5~6 7 4 3 6 3	32	
8	5~6 7 4 4 4 7	33	
9	5~6 7 4 5~3 0	34	
10	5~6 7 4 5~9 3	35	
11	5~6 7 4 6 6 2	36	
12	q 0 8 2 2 1 3	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA STS

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Kelly

....., Co. M, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Light Mo

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1864.

Where Pulaski

By whom Capt Campbell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Kelly

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 874

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Kelley

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Ky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Augst 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited Allen Randolph Co 8th Inf Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Never credited to

County

Book mark:

C. J. Wadsworth

 Copyist.

NARA 875

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Ruby,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1864.

Where Macon City Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 12, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

Jenkins

Copyist.

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Ruby,

Sgt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Benton Bks. St. Mo.

Book mark:

Jeremiah

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 827

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nutty,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Ruby,

(Pvt.), Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 875

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Ruby,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jas Stevens *Copyist*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Ruby

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Ruley

Pvt. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: Stop for Transportation from Furlough $25.64

Book mark: ----------

---

(358)

S. L. Smith
Copyist

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Ruby

Priv. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 25-64 100 for on Furlough Transportation

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358) *Copyist*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeriniah Ruby

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. L. Jones

(358) *Copyist*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Ruby

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 99/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V231 P28376-424437

(361) *Copyist.*

1117

Rucker, Henry

Co G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6 6 9 3 2 5~	26	
2	5~6 7 6 3 4 7	27	
3	5~6 7 0 5~ 3~ 4	28	
4	5~6 7 6 9 5~	29	
5	9 0 8 2 5 4 1	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Pitt Co. No

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5th, 186 4.

Where Clarksville Va

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Co. K

(383*y*) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rucker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Md, Sept 10, 1864.

Where born Pike Co Md

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Md

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Curl.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Md

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Cred. to Clarksville Pike Co. 9 Enl Dist Md.

Book mark:

Davis

(339) *Copyist.*

R. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rucker

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Clarksville Mo

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Bt Barks

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Deserted Sept 18 1864 from Benton Barracks Mo

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Fairley

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 388.

A | | U.S.C.T.

Simon Frazier

Pri., Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Brighton Quarantine Dep, Oct 1, 186-.

Deserted:

When Sept. 20, 186-.

Where Brighton Dep, Va.

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

C. D. Whittemore

(351)

Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rucker

Pn, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 24/64 At Benton Barracks

Book mark: .....

A Polbrook

(361) *Copyist.*

Rucker, Henry

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regt Tex Inf

84

_____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

HARA 892

Missouri. 5

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 79

Henry Ruckes

Enlisted at Clarksville Mo

September 5th 1864,

By Capt Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

approved

W. Innis

Asst Surgn

Examining Surgeon

JUL 20 1871

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Clarksville

I, Henry Rucker born in Pike Co in the State of Missouri aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Henry Rucker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Henry X Rucker
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Clarksville Mo
this day of 186

BEFORE R B Lucas Capt &
Recruiting Office

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Henry Rucker* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *John Roberts* a citizen of *Pike* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Henry Rucker	*23*	*Black*	*Curly*	*Black*	*5*	*7*	*Missouri*	*Pike*	*Farmer*	*Sept 5th 1864*	*Clarksville*	*Capt Lucas*	*3 years*

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Mowrell
W Stockton Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Clarksville Mo*
Date *Sept 5th 1864*

N B Lucas Capt Co "D"
18th U.S. Col Inft
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 885

1118

Rue, Job

Co. F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6692700	26	
2	5~67 5~5~67	27	
3	5~67 6200	28	
4	9082428	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Pat Rue

, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Pike Co Miss,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1864.
+ Mustered in Aug 27, 1864

Where Louisiana Miss,
+ " Benton Barracks Mo,

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.
+ " Col Bennett,

Remarks:

E M Lewis

(383*y*) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Job Rue

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Pike Co Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisiana Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 27 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $300 100 2nd-Mo.

Where credited Louisiana Pike Co. 9 Enl

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhlenum

(339) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Job Rue

Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1864

Where Louisiana Mo.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Aug. 24", 1864.

Where Benton Brks. Mo.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Died Sept. 21" 1864 at Post Hospital at Benton Brks. No inventory of effects on final (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 95 H. S. C.

D. M. Kennedy

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 26 5675567 ☆ 1891 ☆

Statements yet forwaded.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Job Rine

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 21st 1864 of Diarrhoea, at Post Hospital, Benton Brks, Mo. Final statements rendered.

Book mark: 954. S.C. V. 105. P. 93. 69.

Randall

(361) *Copyist.*

Rue Job,

Co. K, 1 18 1 Reg't USC Inf 1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards 2	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts 2	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

NARA 902

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 903

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

R 4 1st U.S.C.V

No. 27

Jos. Rue

Enlisted at Louisiana City Mo

August 29th 1864,

By Capt. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

NARA 304

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Louisiana

I, Job Rue, born in Pike Co in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty seventh day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Job Rue do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness
Daniel M. Martin

his
Job × Rue
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisiana Mo
this 27th *day of* August 186 4
BEFORE N. G. Lucas Lieut Col & Dep Gov

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Job Rue Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Biram Rue a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Job Rue	18	Black	Curly	Black	5	7	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	Aug 27th 1864	Louisiana	Capt Lucas	3 years

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jean L Baldwin
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Louisiana Mo
Date August 27th 1864

N. B. Lucas Capt 6th U.S.
Dist U.S. Col Inf
~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

954

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 27

Jos Rue

Enlisted at Lexington City Mo

August 27th 1864,

By Capt Lewis

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Louisania

I Job Rue born in Pike Co in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty seventh day of August 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Job Rue do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness
Daniel M. Martin

his
Job Rue
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisania Mo
this 27 *day of* August 186 4
BEFORE Wm Lyon Capt A.C.S.
& Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Job Rule* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Buram Rule* a citizen of *Pike* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Job Rule	*18*	*Black*	*Crisp*	*Black*	*5*	*7*	*Missouri*	*Pike*	*Farmer*	*Aug 27th 1864*	*Louisiana*	*Capt Lucas*	*3 Years*

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml L Ballard

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Louisania City Mo

Date August 27th 1864

N B Lucas Capt Co "D"
18th U S Col Inft

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 305

Hospital Number 179 No 23

Name Jobe Rue

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Rank Priv Co. F Regiment 18 Wis Vol

When admitted Sept 16 1864

From what source .....

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Diarrhea
died at Andersonville Sept 21st

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

Ward 3

Name, Jobe Rue

Rank, Private

Regiment, 18 Wis Vol

Co. F

When admitted, Sept 12

Ward, 3

Died Sept 21 1864

1	OVERCOAT.
1	UNIFORM COAT.
2	PAIR TROUSERS.
1	PAIR DRAWERS.
1	PAIR SOCKS.
1	PAIR SHOES.
1	PAIR BOOTS.
1	SHIRT.
1	HAT.
1	CAP.
1	KNAPSACK.
1	HAVERSACK.
1	CANTEEN.
1	BLANKET.
1	BLOUSE.

TREATMENT. [HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]	RESULT AND DATE.

Adjt. Gen. 21, 1865.
Inst. of Offt. sent 2d Auditor.
J.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jeb Ru Pvt Co F
18th Reg't of Ills Cav
Vol. Dep't Sept 28th 1864.

VOLUNTEERS.

Jeb Ru has received One hundred dollers bounty

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to **each** Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrollment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Cert Rec'd Off & Co

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept. 29th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that J. B. Rea, a Private of Captain J. P. Smith's Company (F) of the 18th Regiment of Ecleta VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Pike Co, State of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of Aug, 1864, at Jackson by Capt Lucas, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27th day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks by Lieut Bennville; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his death which occurred in the hospital, Benton Barracks Mo. of Diarrhoea on the 21st day of September 1864 in Pat. 1

The said J. B. Rea has never been ~~was last~~ paid by ~~Paymaster~~ and is now due him from date of enlistment, to include the _____ day of _____ 186_, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of his death Sept 21st 1864, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Nothing 84/100 dollars, since the 27 day of August Date of Enlistment, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One hundred 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 21st Sept, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Budgepart Ala, this 1st day of Jan, 1865.

J. B. Smith
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lt Rue

Late of Company F

18th *Reg't of* U.S.L.A.

Volunteers, who died at Berlin Md

on the 21st *day of* Sept 1864

NARA 314

Inventory of the effects of Jos Ryan late a Private of Captain H Goldsmith Company E of the 18th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Louisiana in the State of Missouri on the 27th day of August 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27th day of August 1864, at Benton Bks in Company F, 18th Regiment of U.S. Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Pike County in the State of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital Benton Bks, at Benton Barracks on the twenty fifth day of September 1864, by reason of Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jos Ryan, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut H Goldsmith at Benton Bks Mo to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H Goldsmith
Capt

Commanding the Company.

STATION: Benton Barracks Mo

DATE: Jan 19th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

P.S. Dept & Gen Supt Jan 26

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Job Rue

Late of Company F

18th *Reg't of* Wisconsin

Volunteers, who died at Benton Miss

on the 21 *day of* Septem 1864

Inventory of the effects of Job Rue late a Private of Captain J. Bolf Smith's Company F. of the 18th Regiment of Mich Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Louisiana in the State of Missouri on the 27th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27th day of August 1864, at Benton in Company F, 18th Regiment of Mich Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Pike County in the State of Missouri; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Benton Bks Mo on the twenty first day of September 1864, by reason of Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Job Rue, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt J. Wolf Smith at Benton Bks Mo to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. Wolf Smith
Capt

Commanding the Company.

Station: Bridgeport Ala

Date: Jan 16th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

State of Missouri, } ss.
County of Pike

ON THIS 10th day of December A. D.,
1866 personally appeared before me, the undersigned, Clerks of the Louisiana Ct. of Com. Pleas
in and for the county and State aforesaid, the above named Benton Rule, Samuel M. Bucknar
and H. Richmond

and being first duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing statements by them respectfully subscribed are true.
And I further Certify, that I have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution or result of this claim.

In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Louisiana, Pike Co. Mo.
this 10th day of December
A. D., 1866, B. D. Heper, Clerk of the Louisiana
Court of Common Pleas, Pike Co. Mo.



954

PROOF

— OF —

Ownership and Loyality.

Benton Rule

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1.) State all the circumstances connected with the obtaining of title, and when, where and how. If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale and where recorded; when possible, file the bill.

If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited and where the will is recorded or the administrator appointed. If claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show by record proof that he is such. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, a separate claim must be filed for each one.

State of Missouri, } ss.

County of Pike

ON THIS 10th day of December A. D., 1866 personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Clerk of the Louisiana Ct. of Com. Pleas in and for the County and State aforesaid, Binum Rule to me well known, who having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says, that one Job Rule for whom said Binum Rule claims compensation under the Acts of Congress, approved February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, was, at the date of the Enlistment of said Job Rule into the military service of the United States, the slave of, and lawfully owned by this claimant; that this claimant obtained his title to him in the following manner, (1)

By gift from his father in Law Thomas Burbridge on or about the day of 1855. Said Binum Rule States that Said Capt Lucas, who enlisted Said Job Rule, made a Mistake in the name of of Said Job, writing the same "Job Rue" when it should have been Rule, and also a similar Mistake in the name of this affiant

Binum Rule
(Signature of Claimant.)

S. W. Buckner

H. Richmond

whom I certify to be credible persons and

At the same time and place personally appeared and

who are citizens and bona fide residents of Pike County, State of Missouri and who, having been duly sworn according to law, depose and say that they are personally acquainted with Binum Rule, the claimant for compensation for one Job Rule under the Acts of Congress, approved February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Job Rule at the date of his Enlistment was the slave of and owned by said Binum Rule into the military service of the United States, and for Eight Years previous thereto and they further swear that they have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution or result of this claim.

H. Richmond

Sam'l W. Buckner
(Signatures of Witnesses.)

S. W. Buckner

At the same time, and place personally appeared and H. Richmond whom I certify to be credible persons and who are citizens and bona fide residents of Pike county, State of Missouri and who having been duly sworn according to law depose and say that they are personally acquainted with Binum Rule Job Rule the claimant for compensation for one under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States by defending its cause against the government and forces of the so-called confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity, and affiants also swear that they themselves have maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution or result of this claim.

H. Richmond

Sam'l W. Buckner
(Signatures of Witnesses.)

R 9577

No. 954

APPLICATION OF

Bivens Rule

OF

Louisiana Mo

for compensation for service of slave Job Rule alias Job Rue enlisted August 27th 1864, in Co. J, 18th " Reg't United States Colored Troops.

Received Dec 31st 1866.

Compensation awarded 186

..... Dollars.

President Board of Com.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Louisiana Mo

3.

J. Hough Atty

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 11 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that Job Rue was enlisted at Louisiana Mo Aug 27th 1864 and was mustered in as a pvt in Co "F" 18th U.S.C.T. Aug 27th 1864.

R 954

A. G. O.

Asst. Adj't General.

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slaves.

No. ----------

I, Byron Rule ---------- a loyal citizen, and a resident of Louisiana

County of Pike ---------- State of Missouri, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Job Rule (alias Job Rule) enlisted August 27th 1864, at Louisiana Mo by Capt N B Lucas and served in the Eighteenth Regiment, United States colored troops, Company F, certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Louisiana Mo Mo.,
Dec 10th 1866.

Byron Rule

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Byron Rule the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me, as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear, that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility, against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended Government, Power, or Constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same, and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation, or purpose of evasion. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, this 10th day of December, A. D. 1866.

Byron Rule

B. D. Hefner, Clerk of the Louisiana Court of Common Pleas, Pike Co. Mo.

[redacted]

NARA 921

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

Office of the Board of Claims,

FOR SLAVES, ENLISTED OR DRAFTED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

_____ 186 .

We hereby Certify, that _____ of _____ County, State of Missouri, having proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave _____ and mustered at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of colored troops, Company _____, the sum of _____ dollars, has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member* " "

R. W. Marsh *Member* " "

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

R 953

No. 9,944.

APPLICATION OF

Benona Rule

OF

Lawrence Co Mo

for compensation for service of slave Ruth Rule who enlisted August 27th 1864, in Co. H 1st "" Regt United States Colored Troops.

Received Dec 23rd *1866.*

Compensation awarded _____ *186*

_____ *Dollars.*

President Board of Com.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Lawrence Co Mo

War Department,

ADJ'T'ANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 11 186 7.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that Ruth Rule was enlisted at Lawrence Co Mo by Capt W. Hogg on the 27th day of August 1864, in Co. H, 1st Regt U.S.C.T. Heavy Artillery.

R 953

Asst. Adj't General.

Cards.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 6 9 4 6 9	26	
2	6 7 7 2 1 1	27	
3	6 7 7 9 0 4	28	
4	6 7 7 9 9 2	29	
5	6 7 8 0 5 2	30	
6	6 7 8 1 7 0	31	
7	6 7 8 2 4 3	32	
8	6 7 8 3 1 6	33	
9	6 7 8 3 7 7	34	
10	6 7 8 4 4 4	35	
11	9 0 8 2 7 3 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 923

D Safford Esq.

601663 2 Asst.
Rapp 3rd-6th
S-758289 P. 6:90 (Rtd)
S-917993 - Co M+M,
S-917992 - Co M+M
S-[illegible] - P.O. - M+M

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Rumsey

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Galloway Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2 d, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Lt L. O. Smoddy, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

W. M. Calhoun

Copyist.

(3834)

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ramsey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 22, 1864.

Where born Callaway Missouri

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100 : due $ 300 100

Where credited Fulton Callaway Co Mo

Company to which assigned D

Remarks :

Book mark :

Neil

Copyist.

(339)

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Rumsey

pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 22, 1864

Where Benton Bks. Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** .....

Remarks: .....

* **First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 927

R 18 U.S.C.T.

Charles Rumsey

prt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

A 18 U.S.C.T.

Charles Rumsey

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Drummer

Bounty Paid $100

" Due $200

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

R 18 U.S.C.T.

Charles Rumsey

prt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Silah

Copyist.

(358)

R 18 U.S.C.T.

Charles Rumsey

prt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haver sack. On daily duty as drummer. Stop for one pr Drum-sticks

Book mark:

Delah

(358) *Copyist.*

R 18 U.S.C.T.

Charles Rumsey

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoped for one Haversack & one pr. Drum Sticks on Daily duties as Drummer.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

R 18 U.S.C.T.

Charles Rumsey

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Hat-
Ersaat 95 cts. One
Pair Drum sticks 27 cts
On D. D. as drummer.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

R 18 U.S.C.T.

Charles Rumey

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

R 18 U.S.C.T.

Charles Rumsey

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 19 47 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 4736.1850 - U.172.

P. 312. 71

C. E. McLaughlin

(361) *Copyist.*

Ramsey Charles

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Med Dept

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates ✓	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 936

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 937

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Ramsey desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Seventeen years and ~~months~~
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks
The 23rd day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

No. 28

Charles Ramsey
Volunteered at Benton Barracks
23rd Sept. 1864
By Lt Edwards
Regiment of U.S.L.A.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 18

Mustered Out by Com
Ohio Regiment. 3 Mo. Cav.
Cavalry Service of the U.S.
Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas
Sept 23rd 1865

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 938

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Rumsey born in Calaway Co
in the State of Missouri aged ~~18~~ Sixteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23rd day of Sept 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Rumsey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks
this 23rd day of Sept 1864,
BEFORE L O Sneeddy 1st Lt & Adjt 18th US Col Cav

Charles his x mark Rumsey

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Woods Apt Surgn
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Rumsey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair, Brown *complexion*, is Five *feet* Three *inches* high.

L O Sneeddy 1st Lt
Regiment of *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 939

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 23

Charles Vinson

Enlisted at Hibernia Mo

September 19th 1864

By Maj. L. D. Ivey

1st U.S. Cold Dy

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cedar

I, Charles Hanson, born in Halifax in the State of Virginia, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of September 1864, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Charles Hanson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Charles his + Hanson
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Hibernia Mo
this 19th *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Maj L Jay
18th U.S. Col'd Infty

NARA 941

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Charles Ransom Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of George Ransom a citizen of Cole County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Charles Ransom	25	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	7	Virginia	Halifax	Farmer	Sept 19th 1864	Jefferson Mo	Maj Ed Ja	3 yrs

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Moore, Asst Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Jefferson Mo — Maj E. Ja
Date Sept 19th 1864 — 15th U.S. Colored Infty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Ramsey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Seventeen years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks Mo

The 25th day of September 1862.

Witness:

No. 28

Charles Ramsey enlisted

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

25th September 1862

By Lt Sharp 17th

17th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

18 44

enlistment; last-served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Rumsey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Seventeen years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks
The 23rd day of September 1864.

Witness:

No. 28

Charles Rumsey

Volunteered at Benton Barracks Mo
September 23rd 1864,
By Lt Sharpe
18th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T.

enlistment; last-served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 944

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Rumsey born in Calloway County
in the State of Missouri aged Seventeen years,
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Rumsey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks
this 23rd day of September 1864,
BEFORE L O'Bradley 1st Lieut & adj

Charles his X Rumsey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Woodward Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Rumsey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes.* black *hair,* brown *complexion,* is five *feet* three *inches* high.

L O'Bradley 1st Lt

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 945

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Rumsey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Seventeen years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newton, Sussex Co NJ
The 23 day of September 1864

Witness:

No. 25

Charles Rumsey
Volunteered at Newton Sussex Co NJ
September 23rd 1864
By Lt Hardy
1st NJ Regiment of NJ C.A.
____
____ enlistment; last served in Company (
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Chares Rumsey born in Callaway
in the State of Missouri aged Seventeen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Rumsey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks
this 23d day of September 1864,
BEFORE L O Smedley 1st Lt & Adj 18th U S Colds

Charles X Rumsey
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Woodyatt Surgn USA

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas Rumsey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*. black *hair*, brown *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

L O Smedley 1st Lt

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

120

Runnels, Peter

Co G, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Reynolds, Peter	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 948

1127

Russell, Franklin

Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`6 6 6 f 9 6 4	26	
2	5`6 7 2 0 5`7	27	
3	5`6 7 2 1 4 9	28	
4	5`6 7 2 2 5`1	29	
5	5`6 7 2 9 2 f	30	
6	9 0 8 2 0 2 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L.B 12/357

See also

E | 18 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(383*q*) *Copyist.*

K 18 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Russell,

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo, June 4, 1864.

Where born North Carolina,

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau, Mo,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair Kinky

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "B"

Remarks: Cape Girardeau, Girardeau Co. Mo. 3d Div.

Book mark: 2326, 1881,

Stute

(339) Copyist.

F | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Russell

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $100 **for**

Due Gov't, $100 **for**

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Cape Girardeau Mo.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Russell

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Hospital Cape Girardeau Mis-souri.

Book mark: Died July 7-1864

(358) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

JAN. 26 5672149 1951 ☆

Book mark:
L. B. 12/357.

NARA 954

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Russell

Priv , Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died at Hospt
Cape Girardeau Mo.
reported on last muster.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Russell

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due Jan Existed, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Cape Girardeau Mo July 1864 disease Unknown Final Statements forwarded

Book mark: 2311. 1880. 2326. 1881 (over)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

JAN 26
5672928
1961

Filed July 7" 1864. J. B.

12/35-1

FS

NARA 357

Russel Franklin

Co. B, 1, 18 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Russel Franklin

Co. B, 1, 18 Reg't U.S.C.Inf'y

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 958

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Russel desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo

the fifth day of May 1864

Witness:

Sargt R D Luther

Franklin R Russel
mens

No. .....

By Franklin Russel

Volunteered at Cape Girardeau

May 5th 18 64,

By Capt C W Bolton

1st Regiment of U.S. Inf Cav'y.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Franklin Russel born in _____
in the State of North Carolina aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of May 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Franklin Russel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau
this 5th day of May 1864,
BEFORE Capt N B Lucas

Franklin his + mark Russel
Sergt R D Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gilroy
Acting Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Franklin Russel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Kinky *hair,* Copper *complexion,* is fine *feet* ten ½ *inches* high.

Capt N B Lucas
18 Regiment of US Inf Colored ~~Volunteers~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186__, at _____

Wm Gilroy
Surgeon Missouri
Asst Surg U.S. Army

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Russel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Essex MD

the fifth day of May 1864

Witness:

Sergt R D Luther

his
Franklin Russel
mark

No. 13

Franklin Russel

Volunteered at Camp Essex

Co. E, 1st Regt Md Light Art'y, 1864,

By Capt A B Shaw

Lt Regiment of Md Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Franklin Rupel born in _____
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of May 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Franklin Rupel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau
this Fifth day of May 1864,
BEFORE Capt N B Lucas U.S.A.

his
Franklin Rupel
mark
Sergt R. D Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gilroy
Acting Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Franklin Rupel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Kinky *hair,* Copper *complexion,* is five *feet* Ten 1/2 *inches* high.

Capt N B Lucas

18 *Regiment of* U.S. Inf. Cav. ~~Volunteers.~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
1864 Regiment of U.S. Inf. Cav. Volunteers, on the 5th day of May, 1864, at Cape Girardeau
Wm Fyffe Lieut
2d Cav Mo Vols.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 962

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

No. 23

Frederic Reuse

Volunteered at Erie Pa. Dec 5 1864 18-

By Capt Wm Sweeny

18 x Regiment of U.S. Army

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Jul 29 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 364

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Franklin Russel born in [illegible]
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of May 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Franklin Russel do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau
this Fifth day of May 1864,
BEFORE Capt N B Lucas

Franklin his X mark Russel

Sergt R D Luther

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gilroy
Acting Asst Surgn U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Franklin Russel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Kinky *hair,* Copper *complexion,* is Five *feet* Ten 1/2 *inches* high.

Capt N Blucas

18 *Regiment of* 2nd Inf Cav ~~Volunteers.~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,
18 Regiment of Mo S Vol Cav, Volunteers, on the 4 day of June, 1864, at Cape Girardeau
Wm F Gallaher
Capt 2nd Mo Cav
Commanding Officer.

NARA 363

91.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Franklin Russell
Co B,
18th Reg't of U.S. Col, Inft.

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Dec 1 July 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 17th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Dec 23, 1878

The Heath of Franklin
Russell, Col, Co. "B", 18 Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For July & Aug 1864, no date, 186-

Company Muster-out Roll.
July ~, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
, 186

Company Morning Reports.
, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
July ~, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
July ~, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
, 186

Regimental Return.
For July, 1864, July 9, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
, 186

By Surgeon General.
(Vol. 21 167) July 9 ex 9' 1864
July 9th, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

L B Thomas Asst Adj Gen

Assistant Adjutant General.

Encd 35 Noted

I certify, on honor, that Franklin Russel a Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut Geo I Drew Company (B) of the 18 Regiment ~~of~~ U S C L Infty ~~VOLUNTEERS of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of North Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Copper complexion, Black eyes, Kinky hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Cape Girardeau Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Cape Girardeau Mo on the fifth day of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Missouri to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Burns died in Hospital at Cape Girardeau Mo July 1864 disease unknown to Commander,

The said Franklin Russel ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Pay due from Enlistment ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged, He has received Eighteen 38/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 14th day of November, 1864

Geo I Drew
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Franklin Russell

late of Company (B), Eighteenth

Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inft *who died*

at Cape Girardeau

the —— *day of* July 1864



Returned Copy

Forwarded Nov 14th 1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Franklin Russel late of

~~Captain~~ Lieut. Geo A Drew Company (B.), of the 18th

Regiment U.S. Colored Infantry, was enlisted by Captain

N B Lucas on the fifth day of May 1864,

to serve 1/3 three years; he was born in

in the State of North Carolina is twenty years of age,

five feet Seven & half inches high, Copper complexion, Black eyes,

Kinky hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer

died in Hospital at Cape Girardeau Mo

the day of July 1864

Cause of death Unknown to Company Commander

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No
Hat.	
Cap.	
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	
Uniform Coat.	1
Uniform Jacket.	
Flannel Sack Coat.	
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	1
pr. Flannel Drawers.	
pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	
Cotton Shirts.	
pr. Boots.	
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	
Blanket.	
Specie $	Effects
Bank Notes $	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private Franklin Russel deceased, ~~and are in store at~~

~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Paducah Kentucky
November 14th 1864.

Geo C Drew 1st Lieut C.S.A.
Commanding Company

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NARA 365

1122

Russell, John

Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 7 0 2 3 2	26	
2	3 6 7 0 1 6 9	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22			
23			
24			
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Russell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Charles, Mo. Oct. 13, 1864.

Where born St. Charles Co., Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Charles, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Charles, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ No bounty due. 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for T. L. Kremer, who is enrolled and liable

(over)

Book mark:

Campbell

(339) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26 5670232 1891

to be drafted in
the sixth sub-district
of the ninth district
of Missouri.

Not taken upon me.
Rolls of Regt.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Russell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Gen'l Draft Rendezvous Oct 14, 1864.

Where born St. Charles Co., Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Charles, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Charles, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th sub dist., 9th Cong. dist., Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for F. X. Kramer,
Enrd Lt to D.

Book mark:

Campbell

(339) *Copyist.*

1123

Russell, Moses

Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6 6 6 9. 6 5~	26	
2	5~6 7 2 0 5~6	27	
3	5~6 7 2 1 3 5~	28	
4	5~6 7 2 2 8 3	29	
5	5~6 7 2 3 3 6	30	
6	5~6 7 2 4 3 2	31	
7	5~6 7 2 5~2 7	32	
8	5~6 7 2 6 0 2	33	
9	5~6 7 2 6 6 4	34	
10	5~6 7 2 7 5~7	35	
11	5~6 7 2 8 2 5~	36	
12	5~6 7 2 8 9 6	37	
13	9 0 8 2 0 2 2	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NASA 374

A.22484710.0

E D Saffold Jr

E | 18 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Town Co. Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When February 23, 186 4.

Where Camp Casey Virginia

By whom Capt. Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined the band not
Pleasanton 2d P.M. Aug 5th
1864. Was in the battle of
Petersburg June 16th 1864.

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 926

B 18 U.S.C.T.

Moses Russell

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo June 4, 1864.

Where born Perry, Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer,

When enlisted May 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "B"

Remarks: Cape Girardeau, Girardeau. Co. Mo 3d District,

Book mark:

Stutt,

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Russell

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358b) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Russell

Ohio, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Russell

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Russell

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt Chattanooga Tenn. Stop for One Canteen & Strap $ 60

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 981

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Russell

Pvt , Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
canteen 0.60

Book mark :

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Russell

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen 0.60

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Russell

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —60/100 for C.C. & Q.M.

Due Gov't, $ 100/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Russell

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. B. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 958

Co. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Russell

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On daily duty

Chopping wood

Book mark: .....

J. M. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Russell

Pvt , Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty chopping wood

Book mark:

W D Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Russell

Corp., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, "1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, "1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 35 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Paid Reuben M. Elliot Austin $ 10.00

Book mark: VIII P 374.70 VIII P 74.74

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Russel, Moses,

....., Co. B, 18 Reg't 11th C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3—	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 988

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Russell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo
the third day of May 1864

Witness:
Sergt R D Luther

Moses he X Russell
mark

No. 7 1864

Moses Russell

Volunteered at Cape Girardeau Mo
May 3rd 1864, 18 64,
By Capt Mc Burney
K Regiment of 2nd Mo Cav Vol

---enlistment; last served in Company ( )
---Reg't of .....
Discharged ..... 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Moses Russel born in Perry Co. in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of May 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Russel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau
this Third day of May 1864,
BEFORE Capt N B Lucas

his
Moses X Russel
mark
Sergt, R.D, Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gilroy
Acting Asst. Surgn. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses Russel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* Three *inches* high.

Capt N B Lucas
18 Regiment of 2d Inf. Cal ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 18 Regiment of 2d Inf. Cal Volunteers, on the 4th day of June, 1864, at Cape Girardeau Mo

Patrick Gilroy
Acting Asst. Surgeon
2d Inf. Cal Vols.

NARA 391

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses L. Russel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo

the Third day of May 1864

Witness:

Sergt. R. D. Luther

Moses L. Russel
mark

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

Volunteered at Cape Girardeau Mo

May 3d, 18 64,

By Capt Lucius Cooper,

For Regiment of U.S. Inf. Colored

.....

.....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 998

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Moses Russel born in Perry County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of May 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Russel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau Mo.
this Third day of May 186 4 } Moses his X mark Russel
BEFORE Capt Lucas } Sergt. R D Sutton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gilroy
Acting Asst Surgeon U. S. A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses Russel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

18th *Regiment of* U. S. Colored *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——,
—— Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , at ———

NARA 993

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Russel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo.

the third day of May 1864

Witness:

Jesse R Luther

Moses his X mark Russel

No. .....

Moses Russel

Volunteered at Cape Girardeau

Mo. May 1864,

By Capt Upchurch

Regiment of U.S. Pay Master

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

JUL 20 [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 994

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Moses Russel born in Perry Co
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of May 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Russel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau
this Third day of May 1864,
BEFORE Capt N B Lucas Asst Adjt Genl

Moses his mark Russel
Sergt R D Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick K Gilroy
Actg Asst Surgn U.S.A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses Russel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* Three *inches* high.

Capt N B Lucas
18 Regiment of US Inf Cl ~~Volunteers;~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
18 Regiment of Reserve Volunteers, on the 4 day of June, 1864, at Cape Girardeau Mo
Wm H Hall Capt

NARA 525

1124

Rutherford, Alexander

Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6695~6	26	
2	5~67233 9	27	
3	5~67243 3	28	
4	5~67252f	29	
5	5~67260 3	30	
6	5~6726f5~	31	
7	5~67273~f	32	
8	5~6726f26	33	
9	5~67290 1	34	
10	908202 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 18 | U.S.C.T.

....., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... term ... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*q*) *Copyist.*

E 18 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Rutherford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Oct 26, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co Va.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 23, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 23, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Lev & Enrollment Dept Mo Huntsville Randolph

Company to which assigned I3

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

(339) *Copyist.*

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Rutherford

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from depot forwarded by Brig Genl Thos Ewing Jr.

Book mark: 561 D. C.

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Rutherford

Priv , Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Rutherford

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Rutherford

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1085

E | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Rutherford
Pvt , Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

(358)

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Rutherford
Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

(358)

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Rutherford
Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Dec. 1st By order of Maj. Gen Wood.

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

P. 18 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Rutherford

Pvt., Co. P, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 9, "1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 9, "1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, "1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 43 77 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Stephens ✠ 3309
and Reuben M. Elliot Subs ✠ 5.00
Enlisted by G.O. 101 War Dep.
all accounts and vouchers
to date Hosp. in charge, Louisville
Ky. ✠ 27.00

Book mark: 361 S. C.

W. B. Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Rutherford Alexander

Co. D, 18 Reg't U.S. Inf'y

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim

NARA 1008

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. ____

Alexander Butterfield

Volunteered at Dubuque Iowa

Oct 23 1861

By Lt Col Infantry Adj't

1st Regiment of Iowa Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 18

( )

Lt Col

1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF, Hannibal

I, Alexander Rutherford born in Campbell
in the State of Virginia aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23 day of Oct 1861
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hannibal
this 23 day of Oct 1861 } Alexander his ✕ Rutherford mark
BEFORE L D Snadell Lt 18th U S Col Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno H Allison asst Surg. 18th
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

L D Snadell
Lt 18th Regiment of U S Col Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Rutherford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 25 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks, Mo.,
The 23 day of Oct 1864

Witness: J. O. Snedley

his
Alexander X Rutherford
mark

No. 24

Alexander Rutherford
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Oct 23 1864
By Lt Phillips
Lt Phillips
1st Regiment of Missouri Engineers

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) Regt of ____.
Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

(Colored)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Alexander Rutherford born in Campbell Co
in the State of Virginia aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23 day of Oct 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Rutherford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 23 day of Oct 1864 } his
BEFORE L D Snedeker Alexander X Rutherford
Lt 18 US Col Inf mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas Wallace aa Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4½ *inches* high.

L D Snedeker
Lt
18 *Regiment of* U S Col Inf *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 561

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY

in the Application of

Winfield Scott Woodford

for Compensation for Service of Slave.

M. C. Adams

~~N. C. BURCH,~~

Attorney for Claimant,

~~JEFFERSON CITY, MO.~~

3

Archibald Rutherford claimant for compensation for Alexander Rutherford slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Alexander into the military ~~service~~ of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Alexander Rutherford and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1) : viz I owned his Mother and he was born and Raised my Slave

(2) Archd Rutherford

Geo W Keelaugh and W H Gilman

having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Archibald Rutherford the claimant for compensation for one Alexander; under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Alexander Rutherford at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for five years previous thereto, was the slave of said Archibald Rutherford. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) Jerry Graves

W. H. Taylor

Jerry Graves and W H Taylor

having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in Huntsville County of Randolph State of Missouri and Huntsville County of Randolph, State of Missouri that they are personally acquainted with Archibald Rutherford claimant for compensation for one Alexander under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Jerry Graves

W. H. Taylor

STATE OF Missouri
COUNTY OF Randolph } ss.

Huntsville Nov 16 1866.

Personally appeared the above named Archibald Rutherford Geo W Keelaugh & W H Gilman, Jerry Graves & W H Taylor,

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and official (5) seal of the circuit court of said county at office in Huntsville Day & date aforesaid

William R Samuel Clk

Rl. 856 f. D

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 561

APPLICATION OF

Archibald Rutherford

OF

Randolph Co. Mo

for compensation for service of slave Alexander

enlisted ..... 186 ,

in B, Co. 18th Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Decemb 18th 1866,

Compensation awarded,

..... 186 ,

..... Dollars.

.....

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Huntsville
Mo,,

2

W. R. Lamuels

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Jan 10. 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that Alexander Rutherford was enlisted at St Louis Mo. Oct 23rd 1864 and was mustered in as a Pvt. in Co. B. 18th U.S.C.T. Oct 23rd 1864

RSW

A. B. V

Asst. Adj't General.

AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

..... 186

..... of .....

....., having proved, under oath ..... loyalty to the Con-

d States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of

..... a slave ..... and mustered

e ..... day of ..... 186...,

..... in the service of the United States, in the

ored Troops, Co. ..... the sum of .....

dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

..... *President of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

R. McMath *Member of the Board.*

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Ky. 1866 [illegible]

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 561

APPLICATION OF

Archibald Rutherford

OF

Randolph Co Mo

for compensation for service of slave Alexander

enlisted ..... *186* ,

in B, *Co.* 18th *Regiment,*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received December 18th *1866,*

Compensation awarded,

..... *186* ,

..... *Dollars.*

.....

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Huntsville
Mo,,

2

W. R Jarnagin

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

..... 186

We hereby certify that ..... of .....
county, State of ....., having proved, under oath ..... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ..... a slave ..... and mustered at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 ....., by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ..... the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

..... *President of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

R. McMath *Member of the Board.*

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

(Form A.)

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. .....

I, Archibald Rutherford Loyal citizen, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Salt Spring Township County of Randolph State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Alexander Rutherford enlisted 186 , at ..... by Capt H. M. Thornton ..... in the Eighteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B ; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Archd Rutherford

Huntsville Mo Nov 16 186 6.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Archibald Rutherford the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States*, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Archd Rutherford

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Huntsville

this 16th day of Nov 186 6

W R Samuel

Clk K L C,

[redacted] interested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

NARA

11.25 or Levi

Ryland, Levin

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6692/3	26	
2	5~6747796	27	
3	5~674901	28	
4	5~674947	29	
5	5~67 5~039	30	
6	5~67 5~121	31	
7	5~67 5~196	32	
8	5~67 5~2 5~6	33	
9	5~67 5~312	34	
10	5~67 5~370	35	
11	9 0 8 2 3 0 8	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1815

D 101[illegible]
Rec'd 334370

D/Mo. for Prof
$170.27 Pd Dec 2nd
D-818983 And. 11.10.

E W Safford Esq

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Ryland

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Baltimore Maryland

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1st, 186[illegible].

Where Regular Army

By whom [illegible]; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to town of Haverhill Mass. Promoted Corporal Jan 1, 1865. Promoted Sergeant [illegible] 1865

Deserted

(3834) Copyist.

K 18 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kyland

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Barracks Md, April, 1864.

Where born Baltimore Co Md

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Barracks Md

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Lexington Lafayette Co Mo 1st Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital

Book mark:

C. W. Sadrick

(339) Copyist.

R 18 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Ryland

Asst, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Aug 17, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... Aug 17, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) L B Sayre
Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Ryland.

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1824

R 18 U.S.C.T.

Levi Ryland.

Corpl, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal Jany 7 - 1865 Hdqrs 8th Army Corps, 18th U.S.C.T. Major L.D. Jayne Chief Ordnance Officer Appointed 80 25.

Book mark:

L B Jayne
Copyist

18 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Levi Riland

Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: appointed Corpl Jany 7-65
per S.O. No 8 - Hd Qrs 18th USCT
Mar Jay stop for ord
apprehended - 25.

Book mark:

C B Seymour
Copyist

R. 18 U.S.C.T.

Leon Riland

Corpl., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was appointed Corpl
Jany 7-65 per S.O. 8.
Had pro 1/8 wd le 2
Left Regt on Sp[ecial] Leave
25 ds

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lieut Ryland

Corp, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
Hauling Water for
Regiment

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Johnson *Copyist*

P 18 U.S.C.T.

Levi Piland

Serg, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not for Furlough

Sum $33.97

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Ryland

Sergt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Sergt 2nd D.C. No. 115 Order Hd Qrs 18 U.S.C.T. Dec 7th 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) John Day

Copyist

P 18 U.S.C.T.

Levi Riland

Sergt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala. Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 82/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Promt 4c Corp Jany 7/65
Promt 4c Sergt Dec 7/65
Returns Musket & acc per
S.O. No. 161 W.D. '65 $6 00

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. D. Shanley *Copyist.*

NARA 1931

Sergeant, Lewis

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't 1867

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA 1832

216. 3 C

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 191

Leon Kyland

Enlisted at Lexington Mo

Aug 13th 1864,

By Lt. Gavin

4th Reg. Mo. S. M.

Capt. Provost Marshal,

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Lexington

I, Levin Rymond born in Boston Co. in the State of Maryland aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of Aug 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Levin Rymond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Levin × Rymond
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Mo.
this 17th *day of* August 1864
BEFORE J. M. Gowin 1st Lieut. Pro. Mustering

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of [illegible] Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of E. H. Combs a citizen of Lafayette County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Levin Ryland	28	Black	Black	Black	5	8½	Maryland	Baltimore	Farmer	Sept 15th 64	Lexington Mo.	J. M. Gwinn	3 years

REMARKS.

This Recruit was presented by his Master E. H. Combs

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Cattermon

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Lexington Mo

Date Sept 17th 1864

J. M. Gwinn 2d Lt

Co E 4th Cav M. S. M.

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 1838

1126

Sales. James.

Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 6 6 9 4 4 2	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Sales

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept. 23, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Mexico Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark Brown; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Sulton Callaway Co Mo

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Escaped

Book mark: C t

Wood

(339) Copyist.

Sabes, James

Recruit, 18 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864

Hd. Qurs. Dep't Mo., 186

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of D. 88, R. & D.,

James Sapes

a Co. Co.

1st Reg't of Mo. Cav. Light

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, Mo., ... 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Rosecrans.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) RECEIVED OCT 7 1864 ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE, ... 186

Ent on O. Ref Co

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 11" 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Recruit Colord Inft. James Sykes of Captain R

~~Company~~, [ ], of the Eighteenth Regiment of United States

the Seventh Regiment of Kansas Cavalry, was enlisted by 1st Lt. Isaac Gammett, of

on the Nineteenth day of September 1864 at Mexico Mo. to serve three years; he was born

in ——— in the State of Virginia, is thirty five years of age, five feet six inches high, Dark Mulatto complexion, Black eyes,

Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen Reg.

STATION: Benton Barracks Mo.

DATE: Sept 26th 1864

Edwd A Harding
1st Lt 18th Reg U S Col'd Inft.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Sykes of

Recut ~~Captain~~ 18th Regt Col'd Inft Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Have consult par. 1134, *p.* 243 *and directions on Form* 12, *p.* 269, *Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.*

Hernia

W Wilson Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 26th day of September 1864, at Benton Barracks, Mo.

W R Bonneville
Col. U.S.A. Comdg Mustg Dept of Mo
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

1127

Sanderlin, George

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 6 9 7	26	
2	5 6 7 8 7 4 5	27	
3	5 6 7 8 7 8 6	28	
4	5 6 7 8 8 6 7	29	
5	5 6 7 8 9 4 6	30	
6	5 6 7 9 0 0 1	31	
7	5 6 7 9 0 7 2	32	
8	5 6 7 9 1 4 9	33	
9	5 6 7 6 V 4 4	34	
10	9 0 8 2 8 7 8	35	
11	3 2 9 4 6 2 9 5	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: GB. 12/267

See also

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Saunders

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ohio

Occupation Steam Boat Man

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 23, 1864.

Where Owensgrove

By whom Capt. Adams; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for — Appointed Corporal Nov. 28 1864 Co. B. 18th U.S. C. Inf. †Discharged Chattanooga, Tenn March 1 1866. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

†do appears on rolls.

P. L. Harris

Copyist.

(3834)

S | 18 **U.S.C.T.**

George Saunderlain

Appears with rank of Pr on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Davenport Iowa Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 23 yrs; occupation Pt Boatman

When enlisted Nov. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Dubuque Iowa

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Dubuque Iowa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: substitute

1 Blanket 1 Haversack 1 Knapsack

Book mark;

H Holbrook

(340c) Copyist

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanderlin.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Jan 19, 1865

Where born Ohio

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Steamboatman

When enlisted Nov 23, 1864

Where enlisted Dubuque, Iowa

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov 23, 1864

Where mustered in Dubuque, Iowa

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Thornton

(340c) Capt.

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Serge Saunderlin

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned from SO #13
Dated Hd Qrs 18th Inf
U.S.C.T. Jan 27th 1866

Book mark:

Mulley

(358) *Copyist.*

S. 18 U.S.C.T.

George Sanderlin
Corpl, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
per S O # 28 Regt Hd Qrs
March 1st 1865

Book mark: ----

Miller
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1945

I. 18 U.S.C.T.

George Saunders
Corpl, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: appointed Corporal per S.O. #47 Regtl Hd Qrs March 1st 1865. Extra daily duty as clerk in Regtl Adjutants Office per S.O. #63. Regtl Hd Qrs. June 23. 1865

Book mark: ----

(353)

Copyist.

S 18 U.S.C.T.

George Sanderlin

Corpl, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D O York

(353) Copyist.

NARA 1048

S 18 U.S.C.T.

George Saunderlin

Corpl, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty with Color Guard per S. O. No 98 Regtl Hd Qrs Oct 6th 1865

Book mark:

S. O York

Copyist.

(353)

K 18 U.S.C.T.

George Sanderlin

Corpl, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 6 64/100 for Ordnance on Muster out

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out at Huntsville Ala Nov 24th 1865 by reason of Expiration of term of service

Book mark:

J. O. York

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1850

S | 18 **U.S.C.T.**

George Saunders

Corpl, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville, Ala., Nov 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 24, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 44/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service. Last pay rolls filed-name Springfield Ills per days 64 cts. Retained as Ex. G.O. No. 101 W.D. 1865 one S. & Musket & Cadet of Accoutrements $6.00. Retained without charge Knapsack, Haversack and (1872

Book mark: L. B. 12/267

Leary

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 1891

JAN. 26 5670544 1891

Canteen as per G.O. No. 114 W.D. June
15th 1865. Permitted & Ordered, June
6th per G.O. No. 28 Hd Qrs. 18th A.C.
Chatt. Tenn Mar 1st 1865.

A 18 **U.S.C.T.**

George Sanderlin

Corpl., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala., Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of Service. Was Ass't for enlistment to March 1st 1865 then Corpl. Accounts settled on Muster out Roll.

Book mark: M.O. on file Discharge ord

D O York

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1983

JAN. 26 5679149 ☆ 1891 ☆

Nov 24 60 - L. B. 12/267

1128

Sanders Benjamin

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt.	Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6-7-0-2-3-3	26	
2	5-6-7-0-1-5-2	27	
3	5-6-7-3-9-8-3	28	
4	5-6-7-4-0-8-6	29	
5	5-6-7-4-1-9-2	30	
6	5-6-7-4-2-9-1	31	
7	5-6-7-4-3-7-6	32	
8	5-6-7-4-4-8-9	33	
9	5-6-7-4-5-3-6	34	
10	5-6-7-4-6-4-2	35	
11	5-6-7-4-6-6-9	36	
12	9-0-8-2-2-2-9	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1086

5 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sanders

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 11, 1864.

Where Richmond

By whom Colonel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Jno Cox

Age 18 yrs - Oct 11

(383*q*) *Copyist.*

I | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Sanders

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment.
Substitute for Johann Becker.

Book mark: (over)

Campbell

(339) Copyist.

JAN. 26 5670233 1891 ☆

Residence, 1st Ward,
St. Louis, 4th Sub
dist., 2nd Cong. dist.,
Missouri.
Not entitled to
Bounty for 3 years.

L | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sanders

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendezvous Oct 14 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown, hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st ward, 4th sub dist, St. Louis Mo. 2d Cong.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Johan Becker.

Book mark:

Campbell

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 1853

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sanders,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute and
assigned to Co. D. 18
U.S.C.T. from 20th Regt
Md. Vol. Inf. U.S.C.T.
Co. Nov 1864 by Col.
J. J. Dana Comdg Regt.
Unassigned recruit
left by Boston Mss
St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

(358) Jas Reed
Copyist

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sanders,

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute sick
at Paducah Ky
since Mar 24 64

Copyist

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sanders

(Pvt.), Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Co. Muster Roll
and Regt. Descriptive
since Feby 14. 1863
per S.O. No. 21 Asst.
Ad. Gen. 18th A.C.S.
Bridgeport Ala. Feby
14, 1865. D. J. Maj.
Comd. Regt.)

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

S 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Saunders,

Co. F, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Conducting duty at Regt Headquarters since Sept 4 / 63.

Book mark:

(358) Jas Haines Copyist

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Saunders

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
as Regtl. Teamster since
Feb. 14, 65

Book mark:

T. Andrews

(358) *Copyist*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sanders

Private, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Ab Sick

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoff for one Haversack $1.50. On daily duty as Teamster, Regt Head Quarters, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark: ----

J. W. Ames

Copyist

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Saunders
Pvt. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for C. C. & L. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Regt. teamster per S. O. No. 99 Hd. Qrs. 18th U.S. C.I. Oct. 9/65-

Book mark:

A. L. Amee

(358) *Copyist*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sanders

Priv. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sutler acct.
November, $2.50. December, $2.50
On detached service
Regt. Q. M. Dept. per S.O.
No. 10, Hd. Qrs. 18 U.S.C.T.
Dec. 2/65 with descriptive roll.

Copyist

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sanders

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ none 100

Remarks: Retains Canteen & accoutrements to $6 less G.O. No. 181, War Dept. 1865.

Book mark: .....

H. L. Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

1129

Sanders. John

Co I, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 4 3 1	26	
2	5 6 7 7 8 1 2	27	
3	5 6 7 0 V 9 1	28	
4	5 6 7 0 V 7 0	29	
5	5 6 7 0 6 6 6	30	
6	5 6 7 7 9 2 2	31	
7	5 6 7 8 5 0 2	32	
8	9 0 8 2 7 3 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Saunders

....., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Grish

Where born Henry Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where New Platte Mo

By whom Capt Lucas term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 5th 1864 at St Louis Mo

C. H. McAlhern

Copyist.

(383*q*)

I 18 U.S.C.T.

John Saunders

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 22, 1864.

Where born Henry Va

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 16, 1864.

Where enlisted New Hope Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Mo. Volunteers 6th Dist Mo

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(339) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Sanders

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where New Hape Ma

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 16, 1864

Where Benton Bks Ma

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct 15, 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Silah

(3586) *Copyist.*

U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Col, [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186 .

Deserted :

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Arrested :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : [illegible]

Book mark :.....

[illegible]

(351) *Copyist.*

/ | / | U.S.C.T.

....., Co. ...., ... Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186 .

Deserted :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 1974

[illegible] | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ----------

[illegible]

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 1078

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Sanders

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 14, 1864 from Benton Bks and reported as such Nov 7. 1864

Book mark:

Sulah

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Sanders

Priv, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enrolment

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Benton Bks Mo. Oct. 15, 1864

Book mark:

(1 E. McLaughlin

(361) *Copyist.*

Sanders John

....., Co. ....., 18 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1078.

35

COLORED VOLUNTEERS

No. 128

John Sanders

Enlisted at New Hope Va

Sept 16th 1864,

By Capt Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,



18th U.S.C.T.

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, John Sanders born in Kentucky in the State of Virginia aged Thirty years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, John Sanderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John his + mark Sanderson

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope
this 16 *day of* Sept 1864
BEFORE K.B. Lucas Capt & Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *John Sanders* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Thomas Sanders* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
John Sanders	*30*	*Black*	*Black*	*Black*	*5*	*6½*	*Virginia*	*Henry*	*Farmer*	*Sept 16th 1864*	*New Hope*	*Capt Lucas*	*3 years*

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo

Date Sept 16th 1864

N B Lucas Capt 6 U S A

U S Mil Col Supt

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

35

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 128

John Sanders

Enlisted at New Haven Ct.

Sept 16th 1864,

By Capt Lewis

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, John Sanders born in Henry Co in the State of Virginia aged Thirty years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, John Sanders do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
John X Sanders
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo
this 16th *day of* September 1864
BEFORE J. H. B. Lucas Capt. A.
Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *John Sanders* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Thomas Sanders* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
John Sanders	*30*	*Black*	*Curly*	*Black*	*5*	*6½*	*Virginia*	*Henry*	*Farmer*	*Sept 16th 1864*	*New Hope*	*Capt Lucas*	*3 years*

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W F Timmons A P Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo
Date Sept 16th 1864

N. Br. Lucas Capt Co "A"
10th Mo Vol Cav
~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA1084

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 128

John Sanders

Enlisted at New Hope Mo.

Sept 16th 1864,

By Capt Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

$100 Bd Bo paid by Capt John Hamilton, 3 Mo Vol Mo Officer ... Sept 30 1864

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, John Sanders born in Henry Co in the State of Virginia aged Thirty years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
John + Sanders
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo
this 16th *day of* September 1864
BEFORE N. B. Lucas Capt 6th A. L.
Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *John Sanders* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Thomas Sanders* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
John Sanders	*30*	*Black*	*Curly*	*Black*	*5*	*6½*	*Virginia*	*Henry*	*Farmer*	*Sept 16th 1864*	*New Hope*	*Capt Lucas*	*3 years*

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Wm. A[illegible] Surg[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo
Date Sept 16th 1864

N. B. Lucas Capt Co "D"
16th U.S. Col Inft
~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 1087

1130

Sanford. John

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 7 0 0 3 8	26	
2	5 6 7 0 0 0 2	27	
3	5 6 7 8 5 6 6	28	
4	5 6 7 8 6 5 9	29	
5	5 6 7 8 7 4 4	30	
6	5 6 7 8 8 3 5	31	
7	5 6 7 8 9 2 0	32	
8	5 6 7 9 1 7 2	33	
9	5 6 7 0 4 6 2	34	
10	9 0 8 2 8 7 6	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: GNB 12/264

See also

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Sanford

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Vicksburg, Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 24, 1864.

Where St. Louis

By whom Capt. Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Ohio Damon 4th Ward St. Louis, 1st Con. Dist. Mo. April 24/65 Joined 18th U.S. Col'd Inft. from Gen'l Hospital Rec'd No. 4 Descriptive List furnished May 12th 1865. Descriptive List forwarded to Adj. Gen. Dept. of the Cumberland, May 23rd 1865. (Aver)

E. L. Hamlin

Copyist.

(383y)

MAY. 17 9082876 OCT. 4 1961

Mustered out of the service
May 26. 1865 at Gen. Knipe
No. 4 Chattanooga, Tenn
Gen Spr. instructions from
the War Dept.

NARA 1850

C / F | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Crawford

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 24, 186 4.

Where born Wilkesburg Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept., 186 .

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 186 4.

Where mustered in St. Louis. Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for

Otto Drummon St. Louis Mo.

Enrolled and drafted in

Book mark: .....

Farrell

(339) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26 1861
5670038

Ward in the
1st Congressional Dist.
of Ohio.

A | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Crawford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Sept 28, 1864.

Where born Vicksburg, Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Ward, 1 Cong. dist., Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Otto Damont, Band L to K.

Book mark:

Campbell

(339) Copyist.

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Sanford

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Lyon, Colo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Lyon, Colo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute assigned to Co. K, 18 Reg't U.S.C.T. May dated Ft. Leavenworth, Kans. Dec. 9, 1863

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wesley

(358b) Copyist.

S. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Sandford

Col't, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Miley

(358) Copyist.

I 18 U.S.C.T.

John Sanford.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mulley

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 1885

I. 18 U.S.C.T.

John Sanford
Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Gen Hospt Chattanooga
Tenn since April 24
1865.

Book mark:

Mulcay
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1837

I 18 **U.S.C.T.**

John Sanford

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out from Gen'l Hospt Vicksburg Miss. May 26th 1866 Due the U.S. for Knapsack 1 Haversack 1 Canteen 2 Cl. C. straps & Ft Due R. M. Elliott A. Surgeon $11.10

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sandford

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn: 26 May 1865.

Muster-out to date 26 May 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $42 44/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 ; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Mo. Out in accordance with telegram No. 25; May 3/65, Last office address John Sandford. Glencoe St Louis Co. Mo: Transportation & subsistence (over)

Book mark: L. 13. 12/264

L. E. Dayton

(348) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26
5670462
1861

to be furnished to
Glencoe, St Louis Co
Mo:
Ans ni Haversack, 1 Knapsack
1 Canteen 2 Blankets
Due R. Mo. Militia,
Sutler 18th U.S.C. Inf'y
$11.00

S 18 **U.S.C.T.**

John Sandford

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of instructions contained in telegram from War Dept; Accounts Settled on Muster Out Roll.

Book mark: M. O. on file. S. 2367 Mo

S. O. York

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA LIBRARY

JAN. 26 5679172 ☆ 1891 ☆

Discharge May 26/60—

L. B. 12/264

Sanford, John,

Pvt, Co. K, 18 U.S.C. Inf.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Claim 1

NARA 1103

No. 2367

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

Catharine Sledd

Admx of Alfred Sledd dec.

for Compensation for Service of Slave.

5

I Catharine Sledd. Admx of Alfred Sledd, deceased claimant for compensation for John Sanford, a — slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said John Sanford, into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said slave (John Sanford) and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1):

By purchase from one Elijah Halsey, of Crawford County, in the State of Missouri, — in the Spring of the year 1853. a legal Bill of Sale was given at the time of the purchase, but was never Recorded either in St Louis, or Crawford Counties, and it was destroyed by fire in the year 1859.—

(2) Catharine Sledd
Administratrix of Alfred Sledd, deceased.—

John Price and Philander P. Lewis having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Catharine Sledd. Admx of A. Sledd. dec'd the claimant for compensation for one Slave named John Sanford. under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said John Sanford, at the date of his Enlistment or Enrollment into the military service of the United States, and for many years previous thereto, the slave of said Alfred Sledd deceased. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) John Price
Philander P. Lewis

John Price, and Philander P. Lewis having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in or near Glencoe County of St Louis, State of Missouri and near Glencoe County of St Louis, State of Missouri that they are personally acquainted with Catharine Sledd, claimant for compensation for one John Sanford, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) John Price
Philander P. Lewis

STATE OF Missouri } ss.
COUNTY OF St Louis }

23 January 1867.

Personally appeared the above named Catharine Sledd. Admx of Alfred Sledd, deceased, — John Price, and Philander P. Lewis

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5) John Brady
Notary Public
St Louis Co
Mo

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 236

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

Catharine Reed

Admx of Wyatt Reed dec'd

for Compensation for Service

of Slave.

~~7213~~ 2367

Alpine Hotel

Copy

Letters of Administration

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, SS.

THE STATE OF MISSOURI,

To all Persons to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:

Know Ye, That, whereas, Alfred Sledd late of the County of St. Louis, died intestate, as it is said, having at the time of his death, property in this State, which may be lost, destroyed, or diminished in value if speedy care be not taken of the same:—To the end therefore, that said property may be collected, preserved and disposed of according to law,

we do hereby appoint Catherine Sledd administratrix of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits, which were of the said Alfred Sledd at the time of his death with full power and authority to secure and dispose of said property according to law, and collect all monies due said deceased, and, in general, to do and perform all other acts and things which are or hereafter may be required of her by law.

In Testimony Whereof, I, A. D. Lindsay, Clerk of the Probate Court, in and for the County of St Louis, hereto subscribe my name and affix the seal of said Court, at office, this 14th day of November, A. D. 1865.

Seal.

A. D. Lindsay Clerk.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } I, A. D. Lindsay, Clerk of the Probate Court of the County of St. Louis, certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the Letters of Administration granted to Catherine Sledd on the Estate of Alfred Sledd deceased, as the same now remain of Record in my office.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the Probate Court of the County aforesaid, at office, in said County, this Twenty fifth day of January A.D. 1866.

A. D. Lindsay Clerk

S. 2367.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 2367

APPLICATION OF

Catharine Sledd
adm[x] of Alfred Sledd dec[d]
Glencoe Mo.

For compensation for service of Slave

John Sanford

enlisted Sept 24 1864

in K Co. 18 Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jany 24 1867

Compensation awarded

_____ 186__

_____ Dollars.

_____
President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant,

5

M. D Lewis
818 Market St

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, Mar. 12" 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that John Sandford was enlisted as A Substitute and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "K" 18" U.S.C.T. Sept. 24/64 at St. Louis Mo.

S 2367 Mo.

A. F. Rockwell

Asst. Adj't General.

RD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

fted in the service of the United States.

_____

_____ 186__

_____ of _____

ving proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Constitution

ished _____ title as to the ownership of _____

a slave _____ and mustered

_____ day of _____ 186__

_____ in the service of the United States, in the

lored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____

Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a

of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section

2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

S. 2367.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 2367

APPLICATION OF

Catharine Sledd
adm[x] of Albert Sledd dec[d]
Gloucester Co.

For compensation for service of Slave

John Sanford

enlisted Sept 24 1864

in K Co. 18 Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jany 24 1867

Compensation awarded

_____ 186__

_____ Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant,

5

M. D Lewis
318 Market St

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the service of the United States.

_____

_____ 186__

We hereby certify that _____ of _____ County, State of _____ having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave _____ and mustered at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186__ by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. [redacted]

I, Catharine Sledd Admx of Alfred Sledd, dec'd a loyal citizen, and a resident of or near Glencoe County of St Louis State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866, for my Slave, John Sanford — Who — enlisted 24 September 1864 at St Louis, Missouri by Enlisting or Volunteering in the "18" Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "K" certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required ~~accompanying this application~~. Cannot be obtained

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office. Catharine Sledd Admx of Alfred Sledd Dcased.

St Louis Mo. 23 January 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I Catharine Sledd the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true, And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion: *that I have never borne arms* against the United States: *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Catharine Sledd

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at St Louis, Missouri

this 23 day of January 1867

John Brady

Notary Public. St Louis Co. Mo.

[redacted]

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.)

NARA III

2367

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss

I Catherine Sledd Admx of A. Sledd. Deceasd. do Solemnly Swear that the Slave John Sanford for whome Compensation is Claimed was at the time of his Enlistment or entering into the Service of the U. S. owned by Said A. Sledd deceased and that he went by the permission of Said A. Sledd deceased into the Service of the U. S. and that his Certificate of Enlistment into the Military Service of the United States was never obtained by Said Alfred Sledd, and that it was obtained by Said John Sanford and by him lost while in the Service.

Catharine Sledd

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this the 23d day of January A. D. 1864

John Brady
Notary Public St Louis Co
Mo

HARALIS



Know all men by these presents, that I. Catharine Sledd. Administratrix of Alfred Sledd. deceased. late. mode. constituted. and appointed. and by these presents do make, constitute, and appoint. William D. Lewis of Saint Louis. Missouri. my true and lawful attorney. for me. and in my name. to collect and receipt for whatever Amount may be awarded to me by Board of Claims. (now in Session in the City of St. Louis. for the purpose allowing Compensation. to Loyal owners of Slaves, that were Drafted or Enlisted into the Government Service. under Section 24. Act approved February 24. 1864. and Section 2nd Act approved 28th July 1866.) for the Slave of Alfred. Sledd. deceased. named John Sanford. who enlisted as a Private in Company "K". 18 Regiment. U.S. Colored Infantry. Enrolled 24 September 1864 for three years. and was discharged 26th May 1865. at Chattanooga Tennessee.

Giving and granting unto my said Attorney. full power and authority. to prosecute my said claim. either in St. Louis. before the "Commissioners of Claims." or before the proper authorities

in Washington City. D.C and to take all lawful ways and means to collect said claim as aforesaid.— And when awarded. to receipt for and give all necessary acquittances for me and in my name.— Hereby ratifying and confirming, all and whatsoever my said Attorney shall lawfully do. in and about the premises by virtue hereof.—

In Witness. Whereof. I have hereunto set my hand and seal. this The 23rd day of January A.D. 1867.—

Catharine Sledd (Seal)

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis } Administratrix of Alfred Sledd. deceased.

I John Brady. a Notary Public duly Commissioned and Qualified within and for the County and State aforesaid.— Do Certify that on this 23rd day of January A.D. 1867. appeared Catharine Sledd. who is personally known to me to be the same person, whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument of writing as a party thereto, and she acknowledged the same to be her act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned

John Brady.
Notary Public
St. Louis Co. Mo

2367

NARA115

1130-a

Sawther, Frank

Co. —, 18 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32946250	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Sawther

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U.S. Colds, Inf. Roll dated

Benton Brks. Mo., Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Benton Brks., Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Feb 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Benton Brks, Mo.

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Bunkerhill Macoupin Co. 10th Dist. Illinois.

Not borne on Co. Muster Rolls & Vouchers.

Book mark:

Thornton

(339) *Copyist.*

1131

Sawyer. Daniel

Co C, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 8 8 9 9	26	
2	5 6 7 1 3 4 8	27	
3	5 6 7 2 9 6 0	28	
4	5 6 7 3 0 4 6	29	
5	5 6 7 3 1 4 5	30	
6	5 6 7 3 2 4 5	31	
7	5 6 7 3 3 4 5	32	
8	5 6 7 3 4 2 9	33	
9	5 6 7 3 5 7 0	34	
10	5 6 7 3 5 7 9	35	
11	5 6 7 3 6 4 8	36	
12	5 6 7 3 7 1 5	37	
13	9 0 8 2 1 2 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 60.A.72 M.S.C. Inf.

M.S. 1235753
D. 2715210 Pocket

Lt. P. Miller 47th

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Sawyers

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lafayette Co., Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 3, 186 4.
X" Mustered in June 24 1864
Where Carrollton, Mo.,
X" Benton Brks., Mo
By whom Chs. Moeller; term 3 y'rs.
X" " Lt. McFarland; " 3 "

Remarks:

Appointed Sergeant July 26, 1864 Descharged Feb 4, 1865. - Returned to duty from absent sick Feby 1865. Appointed 1st Sergeant vice Needles Reduced Aug. 1865

W. M. Dickson

(3834) Copyist.

A. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Sawyer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, June 24, 186 4.

Where born Lafayette Mo.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 3, 186 .

Where enlisted Carrollton

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 24, 186 4.

Where mustered in Benton Bks. Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Carrollton Carroll Co. Mo. & Enrl. Dept.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck

(339) *Copyist.*

I 18 **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Sawyer

Pvt., Co. A, 72 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Enlistment to June 30 1864.

Station Benton Barracks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

I

[illegible] to complete organization when transferred to U S Colored Infantry

Book mark: .....

Madfield

(344) *Copyist.*

I. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Sawyer

5th Serg., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated, Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 23, 1864.

Where Carrollton, Mo.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 24, 1864.

Where Benton Bks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: a/pptd 5th Serg't July 26. '64 per S.O. No 15 dated Hds 2ds 18 U.S.C.T. July 26. '64 - Transf'd July 24 '64 from

over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. Jr Kearney

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 26 5672960 1961 ☆

Co. A. 72 U.S.C.D. for S.O.
No 126 dated A.G.O. Louisville
Ky. July 16. '64

NARA 124

L. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Sawyers

Serg't, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Mowry
Copyist.

F. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Sawyers

Serg.t, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp at St. Louis, Mo. Since Nov. 7. 1864

Book mark:

(358) J. F. Kearney
Copyist.

L. 18 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Sawyers

Serg^{t}, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. J. McCarney *Copyist.*

A 18 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lanzi

First, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S, Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Dana

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 1128

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Sawyer

1st Serg. Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Serg.t to 1st Lieut. vice Freddle reduced, per S. O. # 73, Regt H.d Qrs., dated Aug. 1865.

Book mark:

J. a Dard

(358) *Copyist.*

A' | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Sawyer

1st Serg, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Serg. Aug 8, 1865, per. S. O. #73, Regtl. Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

(358)

18 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Sawyers

1st Serg, Co. C, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

4 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lawyer

1st Sergt, Co. "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Private until July 26, 1864, as Fun apptd Corpl. Promoted to Sergt. same day. Promoted 1st Sergt Aug 8, 1865. Retained per M.O. # 101, War Dept, 1865. / A.C.C. amtd & left $ 3.00. Amount of Stoppage $3.00. (Ctfr)

Book mark: .....

D. A. Dark

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1182

JAN 26 5673716 1901 ☆

Mustered into service
for "A" Co. 72d N.Y.S.V. Inf.
and transferred to 18th
U.S.C. Inf. by S.O. #120
A.G.O. dated Louisville,
Ky. July 16, 1864.

Sawyers D. Daniel

....., Co. A, 72 Reg't U. S. C. Inf,

12 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim

NARA1134

A 2574

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 2574

APPLICATION OF

Thomas Arnold

OF

Carroll Co Mo

for compensation for service of

slave Daniel Sawyer

enlisted Feb 8 *1864.*

in A *Co.* 72 *Regiment,*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jany 31 *186*7*,*

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

4

J. C

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar. 19th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commissioners for the State of Missouri

with the information that there is no record of enlistment or service of Daniel Sawyer *in* Co. "A" 72d U. S. C. T. *on file in this office.*

A. A. Adjutant General

A. 2574. Mo.

AB. 3/35 Asst Adjt Gen'l

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

the Service of the United States.

186

of

ing proved, under oath loyalty to the Con-

stablished title as to the ownership of

and mustered

day of 186,

in the service of the United States, in the

the sum of

, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act ap proved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 135

(Form A.)

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____

I, Thomas Arnold, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Carrollton County of Carroll State of Iowa hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Daniel Sawyer enlisted February 8" 1864, at Carrollton Mo. by Charles Moeller 2nd Lt. in the 72" Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Tho, Arnold

_____ 186 .

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Thomas Arnold the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States*, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Tho, Arnold

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Leavenworth Kan
this 16th day of January 1867.

Chas. Moeller

Clerk, County Court, Carroll Co. Mo.

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

No. 2574

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

Thomas Arnold

Carroll Co Mo

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

JAMES CRAIG,

ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Attorney for Claimant.

40

[FORM B.]

I Thomas Arnold claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Daniel Sawyer a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the 8 day of February 1864, having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Slave as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said Slave and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)

By purchase and delivery
of which I have eight years ago

(2) Tho. Arnold

William B. Minnis a resident of Carroll County, State of Mississippi and John M Montgomery a resident of Carroll County, State of Mississippi having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Thomas Arnold the claimant for compensation for his slave Daniel Sawyer under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Daniel Sawyer at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for five years previous thereto was the slave of said Thomas Arnold. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Wm B Minnis

(3) J M Montgomery

William B. Minnis a resident of Carroll County, State of Mississippi and John M Montgomery a resident of Carroll County, State of Mississippi having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in the county of Carroll State of Mississippi and the county of Carroll State of Mississippi; that they are personally acquainted with Thomas Arnold claimant for compensation for his slave Daniel Sawyer under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Wm B Minnis

(4) J M Montgomery

And the said Thomas Arnold claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorney, **JAMES CRAIG, of Saint Joseph, Missouri,** to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Mississippi

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorney or his substitutes by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorney herein appointed.

(5) Thos. Arnold

STATE OF Imperial
County of Calcasieu } ss.

On this 16 day of January 186 , personally appeared before me Charles Moeller a Clerk of the County Court in and for the county and State aforesaid Thomas Arnold the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named William B. Minnis and John M. Montgomery and

and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) Chas. Moeller
Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 3

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

Thomas Arnold

Calcasieu Co La

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

JAMES CRAIG,
ST. JOSEPH, MO.
Attorney for Claimant.

Thos Arnold
25/4.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. ~~169~~

Daniel Sawyers

Enlisted at Carrollton Mo.

February 3d 1864,

By Chs Moeller

~~Asst~~ Provost Marshal.

NARA 148

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Carrollton

I, Daniel Sawyers born in Lafayette in the State of Kentucky aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3d day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Daniel Sawyers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

His
Daniel X Sawyers
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Carrollton Mo.
this 3d *day of* February 1864
BEFORE Chs Moelle
Asst Trans Mar.

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Daniel Sawyers* a Colored Volunteer~~s~~ enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Thomas Arnold* a citizen of *Carroll* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Daniel Sawyers	*28*	*Blk.*	*Blk.*	*Blk.*	*5*	*9*	*Kentucky*	*Lafayette*	*Farmer*	*February 3d*	*Carrollton Mo*	*Ch. Moeller*	*3 years.*

REMARKS.

Presented himself voluntarily

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles Heidel

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Carrollton Mo*

Date *February 3d 1864*

Ch. Moeller

Lt. Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

Hospital Number 3449

Name Daniel Sowers

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Rank Sergt Co G Regiment 18 Ind Vol

When admitted Nov 8th 1864

From what source .....

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Left Inguinal Hernia

Transf to Jeff Hosp Nov 23/64

On what occasion wounded Post Hospital,

Date Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon .....

NARA 143

My dear Sir
Sally at home desires
her the best respects and i
can't get to go to see them
i think it is hard that i
all so likely and i all and i
can't get a holiday to go
to see them and i have done
so much for the government
i have recruited three
hundred men did'nt they
began all the same that i
found not said a word but when i
find dont i must make up to
do all i can to put down
this rebellion and i am still
willing to do all that i can
and now Mr President Lincoln
i have that you will look at
this matter and see with
in your self how you would
feel yourself and your family
which had been murdered

(January 11 1863)
By [illegible] handed
to Mr President) with Lincoln
My dear sir i have
received my self this
letter, to address you
with a few lines as to
a matter, to let you know
how things is going on here i
have not as yet heard with
in my self that they are
hear shall you knowing that
you are a man of Destiny
in which the world have
respect to do that which is
right in his life and i hope
that you will research within
your self for the things
this you have i all have like
not equal to help my self
and i have not got a penny
look'd to my name and no
money to buy with and my

NARA 144

of bed (And i left good horse
resistible B and rested
all the days of that life and man
have gone to start. To make a
Lincoln which had to take a
way in the nite Lincoln all
wich that have stood by
the nite when they was with
the white people and i also
proud that i learnt stand
the dangers i dont think that
you can dare to keep Mecuhet
you see my Lord is that i have
i got the pills so bad that i
Lose my body work and i have
had the worse no war this thirty
and i despise a great deal with my
side all the time and the most
of all my wife have no idea
to me that the day gone made
of her thing dont up her
hands and has led all all
of her Lord and the hand got
three natal Children and
have got to no to my body with

a true, my grandson i dont
this things, he can you that
you may. Let Thell which your
heart and have, call peasant a
mother my heart is all right
i shall die oh i Lord but give to
help. Thell mountain you that you
need Lord to be aware that you
Lord do all things for your
Family, i in Lord a Lord ask this
i Trust god will your this
spirit a good your heart and
you will Lord Lord to let
me go and take Lord of Thell
of for all Lincoln you see this
you dead Nicer dull for me
i tell the Lord is all your
side and the day, Lord of the
war, that Lord Lord day the poor
for he day that heaven Lord our
him in Nite of Israel i know
Lord this Lord with you
may the Lord Lord you Daniel
Attorney, to Mr president Lincoln
a Colored man hand nite dept

NARA 145

Dear Sarah I am glad that I was able to have the privilege to see you and talk with you that the Lord God of Israel have put it in your heart to do unto us as he did. The children of Israel and I do believe that the Lord God hath in store many things for this city and I hope that he will help you to have this city in such a way that you can be a blessing to the Lord. I do not desire to open my mouth to say much but I am not to do it but please you that the Lord of this people have put me in the Lord's heart with a little whereof the Lord

talk with that he may not and to make and God hill wants enemies made a track to must have the ashes make the Lord Salvation do all the work that is done here and the city they must make the Lord to and I do not think only that you are more of this thing I have that you will take this it is hard and to work it. The life of the Lord he will help you and the Lord I am to good things it is my prayer not that this life should may be a voice to the poor Malek friend I know we have a hope in this I trust to have help more and when you do not help us we will this days I hope you will and this letter as soon as you get this

NARA 146

Captain Dyer, if you go there
to Thatched Island, you will
find that the white people
there, will not let you land
there, they will tell you that
they will keep that island
for the Spaniards when
they get it. Tell them
that you are a man
of war, that you have
been to keep it for the King
of Spain, and that you
will keep that island.
for him against the Spaniards
if it come; if you will be
a friend to King Charles
the Second, you must
go to the Governor
& tell him so.

Captain Barnaby & St. Lucia
January the 14th 65

Sir Yesterday Captain Lindall
did not open with a dunbar
of this kind to it, that a
man should be a Dalgar and at the
same time not be ready
as a man to stand for it in the
Parliament of the city Dalgard
this is what you said to me
the day before yesterday
& did it not
Dispute indeed the reason
Dalgard is talk about, here
like dogs and eh, they go for
a Captain of the high admiralty
Commander, to, the guard
house and there they threaten
to run him through
Sir I do not think, that you
are a man of this, this age, there
has been a spirit in my days
that you are afraid of a sword
but not, this, this, this

NARA147

1.40

2574

NARA 148

Know all men by these presents,
That I, Franklin B. Atwood, of Lam-
-ar County Mississippi, in Consideration
of the Sum of Twelve hundred, hundred
dollars, to me in hand paid, have this
day bargained and sold, unto Thomas
Arnold, of said County and State, a certain
negro man slave, named, Dan, aged
about, twenty one, years Which I hereby
warrant, the title to said slave, and
that he is perfectly sound in body
and mind and a slave for life,

Witness my hand and seal
This 19th day of January A.D. 1859,

F. B. Atwood Seal

Attest,
J. B. Hall,

Head Qurs Benton Bks Mo
Jan 23d 1865

Respectfully referred to Surgeon W. S. Woods in charge of Genl & Post Hospital. As this man has not been under the command of Lieut Col Sears (which will be seen by the Report of Lieut Col Sears) but in the Genl Hospital this communication is therefore referred to you.

By order of
Col Bonneville U.S.A
Comdg Post
W. W. Anderson
Lieut and Post Adjt

E.S. 16

U. S. Genl Hospt
Benton Bks -
Jan 23/65

Respectfully returned with the following certificate of Daniel Sawyer. Sergt Co. C. 18th Regt U.S. Colrd Inf

W.S. Woods
Surgn in Chg Hospt

I Daniel Sawyer a Sergt of Co C. 18 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry do hereby solemnly certify that I have been an inmate of the U.S. General Hospital at Benton Bks. St Louis Mo. since the 8th day of November 1864. and I have always been Kindly & properly treated - and in no instance have I been abused or misused neither myself or any of my Company

In the letter I wrote to President Lincoln wherein I complained of ill treatment. I had reference only to the Colored people men & women who are in Contraband quarters, near this hospital - over whom the Surgeon in Chg of the U. S. Genl Hospital has no control -

Daniel Sawyer
Sergt Co C 18 U S C I

Head Qurs Benton Bks Mo.
Jan. 24th 1865

Respectfully referred to Chaplain J. G. Forman Supt of Refugees & Contrabands for information

By order of Col Bonneville
U S A Comdg Post
W. W. Anderson
Lieut and Post Adjt.

Benton Barracks
St. Louis, Jan. 4th 1865.

S. Daniel Shawgers
Co. E U.S. C. Engrs
and A Conrad a Colored Soldier
Co C 18th Reg. Inf.

Complain of illtreatment: Re-
quest to be Discharged.

Ward Dept, A. G. Office,
Jan. 18, 1865.
Respectfully referred
to the Commanding Gen-
eral Department of
Missouri.
By order of the Secretary of War:
E. D. Townsend
A. A. G.

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis Jan 18 65.
Respectfully referred to the
Comdg Officer Dist St Louis
By order of
Maj Gen Dodge
E. D. Townsend
A A G

Head Qrs. St. Louis Dist.
Off. Org. Vol. C. Troops,
St. Louis Jan. 19/65.
Respectfully referred
to Lt. Col. J. J. Sears,
Comdg Col'd Recruiting
Rendezvous, thro' Head
Qrs Benton Barracks,
Mo.
By order of
Brig. Gen. Thos Ewing Jr.
H Hannahs
A A A G.
E. B. # 155

H. Qrs. B. Bks, Mo.
Jan. 19th, 1865.
Respectfully referred
to Col J. J. Sears, Comg.
Col Recruiting Rendz.
By order Col Bowman
W. D. Winston
Lt & Actg

HD. QRS. DIV.
DEC.
JAN 19
1865
ST. LOUIS.
MO.

Rec'd at Benton Barracks Dist. of St. Louis 18
Sent (Letter) 13.1
Rec'd back St. Louis Dist. Feb 1st 186

NARA 130

VII

Papers
& Corr. of Chaplain Forman
Supt of Refugees & Freedmen
for Dist St Louis &
the Defence of Col.
Bonneville, in the
case of the Complaint
of Deal Sawyer,
(Colored Soldier) &
the Pres't of the U.S.
July 1865

Office of Superintendent of Refugees & Freedpeople for the District of St Louis Mo
Rooms of Western Sanitary Commission,
Saint Louis — Feby 14th 1865

Col. Bonneville. U. S. A.
Commanding Post at Benton Barracks, Mo.

Sir: The necessity of investigation, and an injury to myself from a Rail Road accident, are my apology for delay in answering the enclosed inquiry. I examined Dan'l Sawyer author of the complaint to the Pres't of the U. S. His ground of complaint in regard to the Colored women in the quarters for Freedpeople was entirely hearsay. The names of his informants he gave me, and I had them called together, and their information was also hearsay and suspicion. Not one of them could allege a fact within his own knowledge to sustain the accusations. The women also denied the charges, and I could find no evidence of any such state of things as is set forth in the letter of Dan'l Sawyer to the President of the U. S. Whatever evils of the kinds alleged may have existed at Benton Barracks will immediately cease as these people are now being removed to an institution in this city.

By order of Brig. Gen. Ewing
& Commanding.

J. G. Forman
Chaplain 1st M. S. M. Infty
& Supt of Refugees & Freedpeople
for the Dist of St Louis Mo

NARALIS3

E.B.161/ VIII

Head Quarters Rinds Mississippi
Vicksburg January 22nd 1863

Col. Wilson
Commanding
Natchez

Sir

I have the honor to report that on the 16th inst. the Author of the enclosed Communication was left in hospital at this place sick, that was about the 1st of Dec. and was unable to give his testimony as he is now in the hospital at Jackson Miss. I have not done any of the business under my Command

I have visited the hospital personally after the return of the Colored soldiers and have no complaint or charges against the soldiers

As to the Contraband question I have received no complaint of the nature referred to in the Communication, which I refer to you in ~~the Communication~~ a statement of the matter

Yours

NARA 1158

NARA 1536

Office Org. Vf. Cold Troops.

HQ. DEPT. of the MO.

NARA 137

Hd Qrs Benton Brks Mo
Feb 19th 65

Respectfully returned, thro.
Dist Hd Qrs, with the
remark, that the several hundred
Contrabands and Refugee women
are not under my direction,
but when any complaints were
made to me I referred it to the
Chaplain having charge of them
and they were promptly redressed.

V R E Bonneville
Col, M.S.A.
Comdg Post.

C to U.S. [illegible]
C to C
C to [illegible]

VI Cols [illegible]

1132

Schott, Thomas

Co H, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5677035	26	
2	5677074	27	
3	5677173	28	
4	5677268	29	
5	5677353	30	
6	5677436	31	
7	5677508	32	
8	5677575	33	
9	5677637	34	
10	9082643	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scholl

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Broun

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born N. C.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

By whom Capt Colman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

S. Duncan
Copyist.

(383*y*)

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Schott

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 3, 1864

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Lien at Benton Bks. Mo. Ord. Assigned to Co "H" 1.0. No. 28 Hd Qrs

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(358b) *Copyist.*

NARA 181
5677035

2 Rs. 18 Rs. @ 2. Sept
13/64 by order Lt.
Col. J. J. Sean

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Schatt

Corpl, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, , 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by S.O. No, dated Hd Qrs, 18th U.S.C. Inf. Dec, 1864, to take effect, Oct 31st 1864,

Book mark:

C M Rowe

(358) *Copyist.*

S 18 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Schott

Corpl, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to pay as Corpl since Oct 31/64. On daily duty as Color Corporal

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 18 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Corpl, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to pay as Corpl, Nov. 1/1865. On daily duty as Color Guard

Book mark:

W. H. Ross

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 18 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Schatt

Corpl, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to pay as Corpl. since Nov. 1/64. On daily duty as Color Guard by S.O. No 53 Hd Qrs. 18 Regt. C.S. May 3/65

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Schott

Corpl, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. N. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1167

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scholl

Corpl, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for screw drivers $0.$\frac{23}{100}$. On daily duty as Color Guard.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 163

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Schott

Corpl, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in Charge Company Cook room.

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Schott

Corpl., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feby. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby. 21, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 10 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 78/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Was pvt. from enlistment to Nov. 1st/64 when appointed Corpl Stopped for one ball screw 8/100 one waist belt $ 36/100 and one Gun sling $ 34/100. Total $ 78/100 (age 18)

Book mark: .....

I. A. Boyd

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 178

1132-0

Scott, Anderson

Co. A, 18 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9081914	26	
2	9081782	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark _____

See also _____

S | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Scott

....., Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Boon Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Wyandott

By whom Lt. Keith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

O'Leary.

(3830) **Copyist.**

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet ... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born Boon Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 24, 1863.

Where Wyandotte,

By whom Lt. Kiete; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(383*q*) *Copyist.*

Scott Anderson

Co. B, , 18 Reg't USC Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1174

Descriptive Roll,

OF

Anderson Scott

Co. B. 18th Reg't US. infantry
Colored

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of Anderson Scott Co. B. 18th U.S. Infantry Colored

NOTES.

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for *former service* under the Act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*
2. So also, of any other *extra* pay, for which he may be mustered, as *Act. Hosp. Steward, &c.*, and which may be still due him.
3. The amount of *retained pay* due, at date, will be carefully stated.
4. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms* or other public property, and the *articles* and particular damage to each specified.
5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a *transcript of the same* must be entered here, and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully stated.*

NOTES.

8. In every case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension* must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon.*
9. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date*, and the amount DUE TO, *or* FROM *him, must be precisely stated.*
10. Should the man have been engaged in an *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place.*
11. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or other *injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty.*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	Complexion	Feet.	Inches.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTY.		WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYM'TR.	TO WHAT TIME.	
	Anderson Scott	Private	26	Black	Crispy	Black	6	00	Kentucky	Born Co	Farmer	21 Nov 1863	Wyandotte	A Keith	3 yrs	Pay due	from date	of enlistment Deserted date Unknown

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co B. 18th U.S. Infantry Colored

Station: Wyandotte Kansas Capt N B Lucas 6 K V C in charge

Date: March 7th 1864 18 US Infantry Colored

NARA 1176

1133

Scott. David

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 9 4 7	26	
2	5 6 7 0 2 2 9	27	
3	5 6 7 3 9 8 2	28	
4	5 6 7 4 0 8 5	29	
5	5 6 7 4 1 9 1	30	
6	5 6 7 4 2 9 0	31	
7	5 6 7 4 3 7 5	32	
8	5 6 7 4 4 5 9	33	
9	5 6 7 4 5 5 0	34	
10	5 6 7 4 7 1 4	35	
11	5 6 7 0 5 1 8	36	
12	4 0 5 2 2 2 8	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EVB. 12/5/58

See also

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Harold Grant

....., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Philadelphia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When September, 1864.

Where St. Louis

By whom Lieutenant; term 1 yr.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. I, 6th Regt. U. S. Colored Troops, February 1st, 1866, by Special Order No. 25, Par. 6, Dept. of Missouri, dated Jefferson City, Mo., January 25th, 1866.

Copyist.

(383/)

NARA 178

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(339) *Copyist.*

A | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

David Scott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendezvous Oct 14 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th ward, 1st Cong. dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Alex. Deinst, drafted inv.

Book mark:

Campbell

Copyist.

(339)

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Scott,

Pvt. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute and
assigned to Co. D 18th
U.S. Col. Inf. S.O. No 42
Hd. Qrs. 18 U.S.C.I.
Chas. City, Va. Sept. 5th
1864. Capt. J. J. Dean's Company Muster
Roll dated
Sept. 30th Present
Sept. 30th Present

Book mark:

(358) Journal Copyist

S 18 **U.S.C.T.**

David Scott

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute -
Sick at Paducah -
since Nov 24/64

Book mark: ?

Test

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 182

S' | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Scott,

Pvt.) , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 1183

05 | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Scott

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 1864

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Scott

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 188

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Scott

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Ames

(358) *Copyist*

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Coates

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered out at Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 20/65 by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

H. L. Innes
Copyist

(358)

NARA 187

S | 18 **U.S.C.T.**

David Scott

Pr. V., Co. K., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 05 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to transportation from Nashville to place of enrollment. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: Ell3. 12/558

Saml

(349) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Scott

Priv., Co D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service. Accounts settled on Muster out rolls

Book mark: M.O. on file (over)

A. L. Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN 26 5674715 TECH ☆

Discharged Sept. 30/65.
E.B. 12/5-5-8

1134

Scott. Ezekiel

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 7 3 9 8 1	26	
2	5 6 7 4 0 8 4	27	
3	5 6 7 4 1 9 0	28	
4	5 6 7 4 2 8 9	29	
5	5 6 7 4 3 7 4	30	
6	5 6 7 4 4 5 8	31	
7	5 6 7 4 5 3 8	32	
8	5 6 7 4 6 0 1	33	
9	5 6 7 4 6 7 0	34	
10	9 0 8 2 2 2 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1991

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Scott

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Philadelphia Pa

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11, 1864.

Where Philadelphia

By whom Capt Pierce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383d)

MARALIS2

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Scott,

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Substitute and assigned to Co. D 18 U.S.C.I. per S.O. No 42 Hdq 2nd Div 15th A.C. dated 14 1864 & to Co. J. per S.O. Brig Gen'l Ewing dated Nov 1st 1864 Hdqrs Cavalry Depot Benton Barracks St Louis Mo.

(Enrolled Must'd in Oct 10/64 St Louis Mo for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 1938

C S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Scott,

(Pvt.), Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Scott,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 1.93

C S 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Scott

Pvt., Co. D., 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jenkins *Copyist*

NARA USE

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Scott

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Arnes

(358) *Copyist*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Scott

Priv. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Duty Auty
Compensation Book

Book mark:

A. L. Arnold

(358) *Copyist*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Scott

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook

Book mark:

A. E. Ames

(358) *Copyist*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel South

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Daily duty as Company Cook

Enlisted Dec. 1, Drummer, $2.65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

L. L. Amee

(358) *Copyist*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Scott

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Retains 1 musket & accoutrements $6 per G.O. No. 101 War Dept. 1865 (see 36)

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1201

1135

Scott. Gilbert

Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5670176	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1202

A 18 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Scott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 14 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 14, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for James McBride, enrolled and liable to

Book mark: (over)

Campbell

(339) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26 5670176 1951

be drafted in 9" ward,
6" sub dist., 1" dist., Mo.
(Not entitled to
Bounty.)

Name not taken up on muster
rolls of Co.

NARA 1264

1136

Scott. Henry

Co F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 2 7 1	26	
2	5 6 7 5 5 4 3	27	
3	5 6 7 5 6 4 4	28	
4	5 6 7 5 7 4 2	29	
5	5 6 7 5 8 3 6	30	
6	5 6 7 5 9 1 8	31	
7	5 6 7 5 9 9 4	32	
8	5 6 7 6 0 6 5	33	
9	5 6 7 6 1 2 2	34	
10	5 6 7 6 1 7 9	35	
11	9 0 8 2 4 3 1	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1205

S. 052491 - R.C. 44
D 992029 - P.O 66
S. 1203272 P.O

Lt. P. Millard 4th

NARA 1208

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pike Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28, 1863.
† mustered in Aug 28, 1863

Where Bowling Green
† " Benton Barracks Mo

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.
† " Col Bonneville 49th,

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Pike Mo

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Copper; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Aug 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Bowling Green Pike Co. 1st Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mullenum

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 208

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct. 31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 28", 1864.

Where Benton Brks

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Sick

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(3586)

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Benton Brks St. Louis Mo. since Nov. 6th 1864

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Kennedy *Copyist.*

S 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Prv't., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital St Louis Mo. since Nov. 6" 1864.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

I 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped one hoversack & canteen

Book mark:

(358) D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

S | 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Pvt Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service at Brig. Hd. Qrs., as teamster, since Aug. 18" 1865 by S.O. No. 10.

Book mark:

Randall

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 214

S 18 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Scott

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

S 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 216

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21," 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21," 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31," 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 19 54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retains one Enfield R. Musket and Accoutrements, pr. G.O. No. 101. War Dept. 1865. Price, $6.00.

Book mark: .....

Randall

(361) *Copyist.*

Scott Henry

Co. I 7, 18 Reg't Inf 61

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 2	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers \	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1218

18 U S C V

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 30

Henry Scott

Enlisted at Bol. Green

August 26th 1864,

By Capt Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Bol. Green

I, Henry Scott born in Dixie in the State of Missouri aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty eighth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Henry Scott do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Henry X Scott
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Bol. Green, Mo
this 28th *day of* August 186
BEFORE A. B. Lyon Capt. C. S.
J. Henry Lyon

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Henry Scott Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Mrs Betsy Scott a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Henry Scott	27	Black	Crisp	Copper	6	—	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	August 28th 1863	Bol Green	Capt Luce	3 Years

REMARKS.

Entitled to bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bol. Green Mo

Date Aug. 28th 1863

[illegible]

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 1221

Henry Scott.

S. O. No 12

Private Henry Scott Co. I —

detailed as Wagoner Brig Hd Qrs

NARA1228

HQrs 2d Brig 2D E.T.
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 14th 1863

Special Orders
No 10

Extract

IIII " " Private Henry Scott Co "I"
18" U.S.C.Infty, is hereby detailed as
Wagoner and will report without
delay to Lieut Turner A.A.G.M.
for duty

By Order of
Gen L Johnson

Jno C Acland
Capt 7th a.a.c.g

A.C. 18th U.S.C. Infty

Hospital Number 175 No 28

Name Henry Scott

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Ward 3

Rank Priv Co. F Regiment 18 W Va Vol

When admitted Sept 13th 1864

From what source Quarters

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Remittent Fever

Returned for Duty

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

Hospital Number 2316 31 No 64

Name Henry Scott

Age 27 Nativity Pike Co Mo

Married or Single Married

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Maria Scott Mo

Rank Pvt Co. F Regiment 18th Mo Vol Inf

When admitted Oct 6th 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Ward 3

Gun Shot Wound

Nov 28 1864

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

NARA 1225

1137

Scott. Hiram

Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668915	26	
2	56720 15	27	
3	5672077	28	
4	567216 1	29	
5	56722268	30	
6	5672366	31	
7	5672462	32	
8	5672546	33	
9	5672629	34	
10	5672703	35	
11	5672975	36	
12	5672850	37	
13	4082026	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1226

c | 18 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 227

A. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Hall,

Appears with rank of Cook, on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Lake Providence, La, June 4, 1864.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 4, 186+.

Where enlisted Waynesville, Ills

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Complexion Yellow, height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Credited to Waynesville, Wayne Co, Ills. Mustered Out Aug 1st 1865

Book mark:

Pleasant Hall

(339) Copyist.

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Scott

Corp, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Wyandotte Kas

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 **for**.....

Remarks: Appointed Corporal May 11th 1864.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358*b*) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 225

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Scott

Corp, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Scott

Corp, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA1231

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Scott

Corp, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt Nashville Tenn. Stop for one Set of Enfield appendages & 75 & one canteen & strap & 60

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Miram Scott

Corp , Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop on one set
Enfield appendages 0.75
one canteen 0.60

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Scott

Corp , Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for one Sett
Enfield Appendages 0.75
one canteen 0.60

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Joseph Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Briam Scott

Corp'l, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for Ordnance

" " 60/100 " C.C. & G. E

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: On daily duty on Color Guard.

Book mark:

(358) W. B. Ferguson *Copyist.*

S 18 U.S.C.T.

Cyan Scott

Corp, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Ferguson

Copyist.

(358)

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Orum Scott

bugl., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1287

I 18 U.S.C.T.

Brian Scott

Corpl, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1238

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Scott

Corp'l, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, "186 5.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, "186 5.

Last paid to Oct. 31, "186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 21 05 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Substitute 6.00
one Hundred U.S. Colored Infantry, Pa. 00
Appointed Corporal June 1st 1864
Enrolled and mustered into Co. C 6th Regt Col'd Inft
at time of enlistment (Over)

Book mark : .....

Edward Hauer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1389

JAN 6 1938
5672850
U.S. ARMY

Received by U. C. 101
Ft. Sheridan Illinois
Indorsed Blanks 6.00

NARA 1248

Colt Hiram

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Mass'd,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1241

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment:—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram Scott .....desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... twenty .....years and.....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldiers for three years.

GIVEN at Alexandria Kansas

the 20th day of February 1861

Witness: Josiah Keirlan Serg Hiram Scott

Josiah Mark Keirlan

No. .....

Hiram Scott

Volunteered at Alexandria Ks

for Kansas *for* 3 yrs

By Capt Keirlan

Regiment of .....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

JUL 20 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....of.....; that the said .....is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....

the..... .....day of.....

Witness :

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas

TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, Thos Scott born in Richmond
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years, and by
occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
Forth day of February 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Scott do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte } Thos Scott
this 4th day of February 1864 } [illegible]

BEFORE me, N. B. Lucas Capt Comdg Co. 6th Kans Vols
I in charge of the Rec Office at Leav Jacob Fleischer Serg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted] Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Wavey *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is five *feet* Six *inches* high.

N. B. Lucas Capt Comdg Co
6th *Regiment of* Kansas *Volunteers*, Cavalry
RECRUITING OFFICER. for State
18th U. S. Infty Calvary

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of United States, in Company B of the Sixth Regiment of Volunteers, on the 6th day of June 1864, at Leavenworth Kans

Thos Scott
2d Lieut
Co B 18th U S Infty
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the monthly returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldiers for three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... 18..

Witness: .....

No. .....

..... Company ..... Regiment of .....

Volunteered at ..... 18..

By .....

Regiment of .....

..... enlistment; last served in Company .....

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas



TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, Hiram Scott born in Richmond
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
Tenth day of February 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as
as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hiram Scott
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte
this 11th day of Feb 1864
BEFORE A. B. Lucas Capt Comp "G" 6th Kans Cav
& in Charge of 18th U.S. Col'd Inf'y

his
Hiram × Scott
mark
Josiah Kirkham Sec'y

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Black *eyes*, Curly *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is Five *feet*
Seven and ½ *inches* high.

A. B. Lucas Capt Comp "G" 6th Kansas Cavalry
6th Regiment of Kansas Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER. for the
18th U.S. Infantry Colored

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of United States, in Company.....Regiment of.....Volunteers, on the..... day of..... 186 , at.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram Young ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldiers for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Iowa

the 26th day of February 1864

Witness: Joseph Keesler Benj Hiram Young

his mark

Josiah Keesler

No. Co. K

Volunteered at Wyandotte Iowa

Enlisted the 4th day of

By Wm D. Reese Capt

Regiment of

Cav'y, 13 M S, P J

.....enlistment; last served in Company

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

Rendered) 1864,

Paid

5

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant of muster-in. The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness :

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1246

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas

TOWN OF Doyandotte

I, Hiram Scott born in Richmond
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years, and by
occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
Forth day of February 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as
as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hiram Scott
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte Kans. } Hiram Scott
this Forth day of February 1864 }
BEFORE A. B. Lucas Capt Comp'y "L" 6th U.S. Col'd } Josiah Reisdorf Serg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Sheek
Act Apt Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Black eyes, Curly hair, Yellow complexion, is five feet
Six inches high.

A. B. Lucas Capt Comp'y "L"
6th Regiment of Kansas Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of United States, in Company L of the 1st Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, on the Forth day of February 1864, at Leavenworth Kans.
Wm Hazlett
Capt 2d Kans Vol Cav
Mustering Officer
Leave the
1st Kans Col'd

NARA 1247

1138

Scott. Houston

Co G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 3 1 0	26	
2	5 6 7 6 3 1 3	27	
3	5 6 7 6 4 1 7	28	
4	5 6 7 6 5 0 5	29	
5	5 6 7 6 6 1 4	30	
6	5 6 7 6 9 1 9	31	
7	9 0 8 2 5 4 2	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1248

S. 1336 67 57. Amer. M. D. Retl.

Le. P. Miller Jr 4th

NARA1349

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calloway Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 9, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Simpkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recd

Paducah Ky

(3834) *Copyist.*

NARA 2258

C 18 U.S.C.T.

Houston Scott

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 8, 1864.

Where born Callaway Co Mo

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Macon Co

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Clarence Macon Co & Eastern Dist Mo

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(339) Copyist.

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Scott

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Macon Mo

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Fairley

(3586) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Huston Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Gen Hosp Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

S 18 U.S.C.T.

Huston Scott

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty rec'd. 100. Due 200

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

S 18 U.S.C.T.

Huston Scott

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Hosp. No 4 Chattanooga, Tenn April 7th 1865 due R. M. Elliott Regtl Sutler 18 Dolls.

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1256

I 18 **U.S.C.T.**

Houston Scott

Pn, Co G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala, Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Apl 7 – '65 at Chattanooga of Inf. of Lungs – time of muster Statement Apl. 27 – '65

Book mark: 698.1883, 306741

Holbrook

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1338

Scott, Houston

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1257

123.

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission,* under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward,* as *Saddler,* &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms,* or other *public property,* must be noted, and the *articles,* and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion,* the *date,* and that of *delivery* or *apprehension,* must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon,* whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Houston Scott

a Private in Company G

18th Regt. of U.S. Col. Inf.

Enl'd Sept 2nd 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 17 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enlt on O.R. of Cas.

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 17 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

123.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Houston Scott

a Private in Company G

18th Regt. of U.S. Col. Inf.

Ent on O.R. of Cas.

I certify, That Houston Scott a Private,
of Captain C. W. A. Carthage's Company [G] of the 15th Regiment
of U. S. Col. Inf., born in Callaway Co., in the State of Missouri,
aged 26 years, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by St. Mayhall at Macon Mo. on the Twenty ninth day
August eighteen hundred and sixty four to serve for three years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death— He died on
7th April 1865 at General Hospital No 4
Chattanooga Tenn of Inflammation of the
Lungs

The said Houston Scott was last paid by
Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day
of Enlistment eighteen hundred and sixty four, and has pay due from that
time to ~~this present~~ date. of death

He has been drawing $____ per month for ____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him Two Hundred $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.
has drawn fourteen

He ~~is indebted to~~ the United States Eighty $\frac{68}{100}$ dollars on account of ~~extra~~ clothing.

He is indebted to the United States _____

He is indebted to Reuben M. Elliott Regimental Sutler ~~laundress~~
at Fifteen $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Chattanooga Tenn this Twenty seventh day
of June 1865.

Wm Leiserin
1st Lieut. Co. "G" 15th U.S.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

Inventory of Effects furnished from Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Scott Houston

Late of Company G

18th *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 7th *day of* April 1865.

Houston Scott

Inventory of the effects of Scott Houston late a Private of Captain ..... Company G of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve ..... years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of .....; he was ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a .....; he died in U.S. General Hospital Nat.'l at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 7th day of April 1865, by reason of Inflammation Lungs

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1	Gum Blanket	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

No Clothing Last Issued Quartermaster

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Thomas Maughen
Act. Staff Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in Charge Gen. Hospl. No. 4

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: April 7th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HARA1262

No 4 U. S. Army General Hospital.

Chattanooga Tenn April 7th 1865-

Sir—

I have to report that Scott Houston a Private of Company G, Regiment 18 Ill V C Infty died at, this General Hospital, April 7th 1865- of Inflammation Lungs

Enclosed please find Inventory of Effects- No Descriptive List being Furnished

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Vaughan

Acting Staff Surgeon U.S.A

In Charge Hospital.

To

The Adjutant Gen of

Ill

NARA1264

1139

Scott. Sickell

Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 6 7 0 2 5 1	26
2 5 6 7 0 2 0 2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | A. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson, Scott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the D Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 10, 186 .

Where born _____

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 10, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for Wm A. Scott Co D 8th Mo Cav Vet Entitled to Bounty

Name not taken up on muster rolls of regt

Book mark: _____

C. [illegible]

(339) Copyist

A | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholl Scott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendezvous Oct 14 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 10, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th ward, 3rd sub dist., 1 dist., Mo. Cong.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for I. P. Woolbridge, drafted in.

Book mark:

Campbell

Copyist.

(339)

1148

Scroggins. Eli

Co G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 3 1 1	26	
2	5 6 7 6 3 1 4	27	
3	5 6 7 6 4 1 8	28	
4	5 6 7 6 5 0 6	29	
5	5 6 7 6 5 8 8	30	
6	5 6 7 6 6 6 1	31	1
7	5 6 7 6 7 2 2	32	
8	5 6 7 6 7 8 4	33	
9	5 6 7 6 8 3 √	34	
10	5 6 7 6 8 8 5	35	
11	9 0 8 2 5 4 3	36	
12	4 0 7 7 7 3 5 0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1268

S. 1.5.71810 and up

R.G. Mfg Mu. J.C. - 55 74 31 - 2/27/18 - Y.H.

Jed. Millspaugh

NARA 1263

C. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Co. | Regiment

....., Co. ...., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Where born Boone Co Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1864.

Where Macon Mo

By whom Lt Mayhall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*y*) Copyist.

NARA 1270

I 18 U.S.C.T.

Eli Scroggins

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 8, 1864.

Where born Boone Co Mo

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Macon Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Callaway Macon Co & Earl Mo

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Broom

(339) Copyist.

Cii Scroggins

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864. Gain Sept. 8/64, Benton Bks., Mo. Mustered into Co. G, 18 U.S.C. Inf. Sept. 8/64 and forwarded to Co. same day.

Book mark:

W. H. Collings
Copyist.

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Scroggins

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Macon Mo

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Fairley

(3586) *Copyist.*

S | 18 U.S.C.T.

Eli Scroggins

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Scroggins

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty pd. 100 Love $200.

Book mark:

J Dailey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1275

S 18 U.S.C.T.

Eli Scroggins

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farley

(358) *Copyist.*

S 18 U.S.C.T.

Eli Scroggins

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1277

S 18 U.S.C.T.

Eli Scruggins

In , Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Dolbear

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1278

A 18 U.S.C.T.

Eli Scroggins

Pvt , Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Belknap

(358) *Copyist.*

HARRIS

L 18 U.S.C.T.

Eli Scroggins

Pri..., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J Schneck

(358) *Copyist.*

I 18 **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Scroggins

Pri., Co G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 51/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 16/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ none 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: V. 249 P. 65 77

Holbrook

(361) *Copyist.*

1141

Sears. John J

Co F+S, **18 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

Lt. Col. | Lt. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 7 0 3 1 5	26	4 2 6 5 7 8 9 5
2	5 6 6 8 7 5 6	27	
3	5 6 7 0 7 1 0	28	
4	5 6 7 0 7 1 3	29	
5	5 6 7 0 7 1 8	30	
6	5 6 7 0 7 2 6	31	
7	5 6 7 0 7 3 2	32	
8	5 6 7 0 7 3 8	33	
9	5 6 7 0 7 4 5	34	
10	5 6 7 0 7 5 4	35	
11	5 6 7 0 7 6 5	36	
12	5 6 7 0 7 7 7	37	
13	9 4 2 9 3 0 0	38	
14	4 0 8 4 6 1 0	39	
15	4 0 7 7 7 3 5 1	40	
16	4 2 5 6 3 1 7	41	
17	4 2 5 6 3 1 8 7	42	
18	4 2 5 6 3 2 1 0	43	
19	4 2 5 6 3 3 6 6	44	
20	4 2 5 6 3 3 9 8	45	
21	4 2 5 6 3 5 9 2	46	
22	4 2 5 6 3 7 7 5	47	
23	4 2 5 6 3 9 4 5	48	
24	4 2 6 5 7 6 8 2	49	
25	4 2 6 5 7 7 8 8	50	

Book Mark:

See also 67 U.S. Col'd Inf. & 7 2 U.S.C. Lt
(1a KS Inf)

NARA1282

S-752541-0090

S. 736701 " Renewal.

R. P. 421,107.

" 147415 and w. d.

R. & P. 511922

D. 2632996 Feature

Lt. Col. S Heintzelman

Engineer, Corps

Lt. Col. Heintzelman
Engineer, Corps

NARA1283

1 | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Sears

Lt. Colonel, Co....., 18.. Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Lt. Colonel

Date of appointment March 29 1864.

Remarks: Took Command of Regiment March 14" 1865.

Copyist.

NARA1284

S. 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Sears.

Enl'd Aug. 18, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug. 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date August 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 18th, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks, Mo.

Period ~~3 years~~ Pleasure of the President.

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. 67 U.S. Colo Inft. and mustered in as Quar. Mr. 18 U.S. Colo Inft by virtue of an appointment from the President of the U.S. dated Natchez, Miss, March 29, 1864.

Book mark: over

(336) Copyist.

JAN 06 5068756 1901

to cause an oath from date
of appointment, to fill an
original vacancy, caused
by the organization of
Regiment.

Letter written to take
effect from Sept. 18th
1864.

NARA1286

1 | 18 **U.S.C.T.**

John J Sears

Lieut, Co. C, 72 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a Field & Staff

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Station Benton Barracks Mo

Present or absent .....

.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Comdg 72nd N S Col'd Inft'y by S O no 84 dated Head quarters org Col'd troops Benton B'ks Mo (now * failed to Complete organization must Join and be B(l) Colored Infantry

Book mark : .....

Hadgiel

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 1287

JAN. 26 5670315 1891

June 2d 1864 was mus
tered into the service
as Maj 67 US Col Infty
by virtue of an appoint
ment from the President
US dated Feby 15 1864
appointed as Maj 67th
US Col Infty revoked
March 29 1864 as being
made in error as an
nounced in SO no 55
dated A. Gen'l office Nat
Chez Miss and appointed
Lieut Col 72 US Col Infty
as announced in same order
of March 29 1864 Having rep
-orted in accordance with
said appointment to Brig
Gen'l Wm A Pile Com'dg Or-
Col'd Troops was assigned
as above stated in Com
mand of 72nd US Col'd
Infantry

NARA1283

S / S U.S.C.T.

Joseph J. Sears

1st Lieut, Co. , 73 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment March 29 1864.

Remarks: Late Corporal Co. G.

Promoted March 14th 1865.

NARA 1284

C. 18 **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Sears.

Pvt. Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. Nov. 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date August 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 18th, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks Mo.

Period Three years or the President's

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. Co. C 18 U.S. Colo'd Inft'y & discharged as Sergt. Co. C 18 U.S. Colo'd Inft'y by reason of appointment from the President of the U.S. as 2nd Lieut. Co. H 6 U.S. Colo'd Cavalry Vice Lieut. Grant 29 Sept. 1864.

Book mark:

(336) Copyist.

NARA 1285

JAN 06 5068756 FILED

NARA 286

1 | 18 **U.S.C.T.**

John J Sears

Lt Col, Co. (1), 72 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a Field & Staff

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Station Benton Barracks Mo

Present or absent .....

.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Comdg 72nd N S Col'd Infty by S O no 84 dated Head Quarters Org Col'd Troops Benton Brks Mo (Com failed to Complete organization men transferred to 5th Colored Infantry

Book mark: .....

Hadgreed

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 287

JAN. 26 5670315 1891 x

June 24 1864 was mus
tered into the service
as Maj 6th US Col'd Infty
by virtue of an appoint
ment from the President
US dated Feby 15 1864
appointed as Maj 6th
US Col'd Infty revoked
March 29 1864 as being
made in error as an
nounced in Ro no 55
dated A. Gen'l office Nat
Chez Miss and appointed
Lieut Col 72 US Col'd Infty
as announced in same order
of March 29 1864 Having rep
-orted in accordance with
said appointment to Brig
Gen'l Wm A Pile Com'dg Org
Col'd Troops was assigned
as above stated in Com
mand of 72nd US Col'd
Infantry

NARA 388

1	18	U.S.C.T.

John J. Sears

Lt Col 18 U.S. Colrd Inf

Return

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated Not dated 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks Commanding organization of Col'd Troops at Benton Barracks Mo

Book mark:

(546) W T Spencer *Copyist.*

NARA 1289

S / 18 U.S.C.T.

John P. Sears

Rank Lt Col, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent on detl. service since Aug. 23, '64, S.O. No. dated Hdqrs. 2d Sub Dist Troops St Louis, Mo, Aug. 22, '64.
Promoted from major, 67th U.S. Col. Inf., and mustered in as Lt. Col. 18th U.S. Col. Inf. by virtue of an Order

Book mark:

Sabine

(357) Copyist.

JAN. 26 5670710 1891 ☆

appointment from the President, dated Natchez Miss, Mch 29, 1864, to rank as such from date of appointment to fill an original vacancy. Muster in to take effect from Aug 18, 1864.

NARA 1891

c). | 18 | 2nd Cy

John J. Sears.
Lt. Col 18. U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Return

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of Aug, 186 4,

dated Not dated 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: absent on detached Service in West Mo Recruiting Col'd Troops orders Unknown

Book mark:

Wm J Spencer
Copyist.

NARA 1283

F | 18 | USCT

John J Sears

Lt Colo 18 US CT

Return

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of Sept, 1864,

dated Sept 30 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above :

Post or station .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

W. H. Stevens

Copyist.

NARA1293

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Sears

Rank Lt. Col. 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service as per S.O. No. 127, dated Hdqrs. St. Louis, Dist. St. Louis Mo., Oct. 12, 1864.

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

(357)

NARA 1294

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John J Sears
Lieut Col 18. U.S.C. Inf.

Return

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of Oct., 1864,

dated Oct. 31 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached Service per SO no 127, dated Hd Qrs. St Louis Dist. St Louis Mo. Oct. 12. 1864. Recruiting Service

Book mark:

W. D. Turner
Copyist.

NARA 295

AUG. 23. 42563366 1901

Official Communication
Received. Endorsed
Ruled Oct. 12/64 Hd Qrs
Dept Ohio Received Oct. 12/64
Orders Lt Col Fuller, 7 Years
18 U.S.C. Dept to proceed to
Kansas City on recruiting
Service

NARA 1994

| | 18 | 2nSCV

John J Sears

Lieut Col. 18. 2nd S C Vol Inf

Return

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of Nov, 186 4,

dated Nov 30 186 4,

shows the following with regard to the person named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Comdg Colored Recruiting Rendezvous since Nov 25-64 Present

Book mark :

Wm D Spencer

(546) *Copyist.*

C / 18 U.S.C.T.

John D. Sears

Rank Lt. Col., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service as per S.O. No. 127, dated Hdqrs. St. Louis Dist., St. Louis Mo., Oct. 12, 1864.

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

(357)

S | 18 | 2 U.S.C.J

John J Sears
Lt Col 18 USC Insp.

Return

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of Dec, 186 4,

dated Dec 31 186 4,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Comd'g Colored Recruiting
Rendezvous at Benton Barracks
Mo Present

Book mark:

W. L. Shenan
Copyist.

S | 18 | 1864

John J Sears
Lt Col U S C Inft

Return

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of Dec, 186 4,

dated Jan 31 186 5,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Comdg Col-d Recruiting Rendezvous. Benton Barracks Mo

Book mark:

W M Spencer
Copyist.

NARA 1940

C 18 U.S.C.T.

John D. Sears

Rank Lt. Col., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rejoined from absent on det. service as per S.O. No. 18, dated Hdqrs. Dist. of St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 20, 1865, Feb 20, 1865.

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

NARA 1301

C)	10	1865

J Sears

Lieut Col 18 U S C Inf

Return

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of Jan, 1865,

dated Feb 28 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Left Ft Leavenworth Kans
from Dish for Duty

Book mark:

Mr Spencer
Copyist.

NARA 1382

1 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John P. Sears

Ran~~k~~ Lt. Col., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 31st, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commd. regt. from March 14th, 1865.

† As it appears.

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

(357)

NARA 3013

S 18 U.S.C.T.

Thos. T. Sears

Lieut, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Comds. Reg't Since Mch. 14, 1865.

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

(357)

C / S U.S.C.T.

John O'Clair

Private Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct 1864, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comd. Reg't since March 4, 1865.

Book mark:

(357) Copyist.

NARA 1943

C / S U.S.C.T.

John D. Crane

~~Rank~~ Lieut. / S Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was det. acr. as member of Mil. Com'n from Oct. 15, 65 to Oct. 7, 1865, when rejoined command, per S.O. 203, Dist. L. & O.T. Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb. 15, 65.

Book mark:

Sabine

(357) Copyist.

NARA 1908

6. | 18 | USCT.

John J. Sears.
Lieut Col. 18. USCT.

Return

of the Post of Huntsville, Ala.,

for the month of Nov. , 1865;

dated Dec. 3. , 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Loomdg Regt.

Book mark :

L. F. Sykes, *Copyist.*

NARA 1587

Co. I 8 U.S.C.T.

Wm. J. Clare

Sergt. Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commd. Sergt.

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

(357)

S. | 18 | USCT.

John J. Sears.
1st Col. 18 USCT

Return

of the Post of Huntsville, Ala.,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Jany 1, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. F. Sylvers
Copyist.

8 | 18 | USCT.

J. J. Sears.
Lt Col. 18 USCT.

Return

of the Post of Huntsville, Ala.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated Feby 1., 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. F. Sykes.
Copyist.

NARA|S.1.8

C / S | / S | U.S.C.T.

Denis O'Leary

Rank Col., / S Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Huntsville, Ala. Feb 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by authority of Sec. of War. Originally enrolled as 2d Lt. Recruiting Officer, at Fort Scott Kansas, Dec 2

Book mark: .....

Sabine

Copyist.

JAN. 26 56707777 ☆ 1891

NARA1312

(1 | 18/72 | U.S.C.T.

John Jr Sears

Lt Col, Co. ....., 72 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Present Mustered
into the service as Major
67th U.S.C.I. by virtue of an
appointment from the President
dated Feb 6/64. Appointment
as Major of the 67th U.S.C.I.
revoked Mch 29/64 as being
made in error as announced
in S.O. No 85, dated Adjt Genl
Office, Natchez Miss, and ap-
pointed Lt Col 72nd U.S.C.I.
as announced in same order
of Mch 29/64. Having reported
to Brig Genl W.A. Pile in ac-
cordance with appointment was
assigned to the Command of
the 72nd U.S.C.I. as Lt Col as
per S.O. No. 84, Hdqrs Org Col'd
Troops, dated Benton Barracks,
Mo, June 24/64.

Book mark:

J. C. Bellow

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1813

John H. Sears

Major

L't Col., Co. ....., 18 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July/64 Present. Mustered under the der
vice as Maj. 6th U.S.C.D. Feb. 16/64
by virtue of appointment from
the President dated Feb. 6/64
Appointment revoked Mar. 29/64
and appointed Lt. Col. same date
as announced in S.O. No. 55,
Transf'd to 18 U.S.C.D. as announced
in S.O. No. 126, dated A.G.O., Louis
ville, Ky July 16/64, Signed L.
Thomas, Adjt. Gen. Signs returns
as Maj. & Lt. Col., by appointment,
Comdg Regt.
Aug 1864 (Lt. Col.) Present. Promoted
from Maj 6th U.S.C.D. and mustered
in as Lt. Col. 18th U.S.C.D. Aug. 18/64.
Signs return as Lt. Col. Comdg Regt.
Sept. 1864. Present. Signs return as Lt Col
Comdg Regt.

(over)

Book mark:

W. H. Collings

(546) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24
40777351
1966.

Oct & Nov. 1864. Absent on detchd service recruiting Colrd Troops as per S.O. No 177 dated Hd. Qrs. St. Louis Dist St. Louis Mo., Oct. 12/64.

...e. 1864. Absent on detchd service in Comd of Bureau of Colrd recruits at Benton Brks. Mo. since Nov. 25/64 as per S.O. No. 127, dated Hd. qrs. St Louis Dist., Nov. 25/64.

Jan. 1865. Absent on det. service comdg rendezvous of Colrd recruits at Benton Barracks, Mo. as per S.O. No. 127 dated Hd. Qrs. St. Louis, Dist. of St. Louis Mo., Nov. 15/64.

Feb. 1865. Present. Relieved from duty at Benton Brks. Mo. per S.O. # 18, dated Hd. Qrs. St Louis Dist. Jan. 23/65, and reported to his Regt Feb. 20/65.

March & Apl. 1865. Present. Signs returns as Lt. Col. comdg Regt. since Mar. 14/65.

May & June 1865. Present. Signs returns as Lt. Col. Comdg the Regt.

July 1865. Present.

Aug. 1865. Present. Signs return as Lt. Col. Comdg Regt since Mar. 14/65.

Sept. 1865. Absent on D.S. as member of Mil. Commission since Sept. 15/65 per S.O. No 203 Hd. Qrs. D. E. T.

Oct. 1865. Present for duty. Returned from D.S. per S.O. No 220, D.E.T., Oct. 7/65. Signs return as Lt. Col. comdg Regt.

Nov. 1865 - 1st Jan. 1866. Present. Signs return as Lt. Col. Comdg Regt.

Sears, J. J.

St. Col., Co. 18 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

D. J. Sears.

No 31.

Gen Ewing. Transfers of
Col Sears to the
Command of the Regt

Read Jul 27

NARA1317

Head Qrs. Dep. U.S. Col'd Troops
St Louis Mo July 27th 1864

Special Orders
No 91

I . . . Lieut-Col. J.J. Evans, having been transferred from the 72nd U.S. Col'd Inf'y to the 18th U.S. Col'd Inf'y, by order of the Secretary of War, will assume command of the 18th U.S. Col'd Inf'y

He will remove the Head Qrs of the Reg't from St Louis to Benton Barracks and under Col Bonneville Comd'g will have the immediate superintendency of the Bureau of Col'd Troops at that Post.

By Order of Brig. Gen Thomas Ewing Jr.
H. Hannaford
Lieut & a.a.a. Gen'l

A true Copy
19th U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

S. #1 Ord. Cobl Troops July 30th 1864
Hd. Qrs. 18th U.S. Colrd Infty
Benton Barracks Jul. 30th/64

Sears J. J.
Lt. Col. 18th U.S. Colored Infty

States that the Officers of the 72nd U.S. Colored Infty having been relieved from duty he is left with no one to command the recruits or detachments at that Post and asks to have Lt. Strong or some other available man sent to him immediately

Ordered to report to
Lt. Col. J. J. Sears
18th Mo Regt. U.S. Colored
Troops — S.O. 93. July 30,

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Ord. Cobl Troops July 30th 64

Head Quarters 18th Army Corps
Benton Barracks Mo
July 31st 1864

Lieut H Hunnard
Actg Asst Quartermaster
Chicago Ills

Sir

I have been relieved from duty and ordered to Covington Ky it leaves me without any one to command the recruits or detachments at this post. I wish you will send me a Roster or some other available man immediately. Yours Respectfully

J Dean
Lieut Col 18th Army Corps
Commanding

MARA1326

Head Quarters 18th Wis Vol Infy
Benton Barracks Mo Oct 6th 64

Lieut H Wann

Your last duly rec'd & obeyed pursuant to
orders in relation to the morning reports being in
by a certain hour. I would state that we
were unable to get them in sooner owing to the
following circumstances. I received orders from
Gen Ewing to send five companys of my regt
to Mexico. You are aware that the troops are
new and almost destitute of Officers. The troops
were to partially Clothed, rations to draw - and only
a partial supply could be procured here and the
balance at the City, & I had to detach an Officer
for that purpose. another I had to send to the
arsenal for ammunition and the adjutant was
sick. Myself and all the remaining Officers engaged
in moving the troops, so I had but one alternative
that was to be a little tardy in my morning report-

NARA1322

or disobey Gen Ewing's order to move the troops
or at least cause the train to wait
It is my desire to obey all orders from my superiors
and will do it if I have to ride at midnight—
so I hope to give no further ground for complaint
on that score.

I have the honor to be
very respectfully your obt servt
(Sgd) Sam'l
(Sam'l R Curtis)

NARA1323

Morrell City Oct 31/01

J. J. Lears

Lr Col

1844

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Oct 31 1864

By Telegraph from Memphis City " 186 "

To Capt Milward

asst

Sir

I have been on duty as Volunteer Aid de Camp to Gen Custer and Command of any Scouting Service & may services are placed with my resignation & respectfully ask to be relieved by telegraph and ordered to join my regiment at St Louis I will forward my report by mail,

J J Sears

Lt Col 15th

" U S Col Infty

D. J. Sears

Record J. J. Apr 49 Feb 13

Lt. Col. 18th Ufd.

Appointed field officers
court of this regiment
Per Ord Brig Commander

NARA 326

Hd. Quars 1st Col Brig Ad.
Chattanooga Tenn June 30. 1865

Special Orders
No 49

Extract

V Lieut Col J. J. Seaver Comdy
18th U.S.C. Inf is hereby detailed as
Field Officer Court of this Regt

By Comd of
Col J. T. Morgan

Jno. E. Leland
Capt & a.a.g.

Lt Col J. J. Seaver
18th U.S.C. Inf

NARA1327

Head Quar. Dist. E. F.
Chattanooga Sept 15 1863

Special Order
No 203

Dist Col. [illegible]
Absent on a Military Commission

Headquarters District of East Tennessee,

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE,

Sept 15 1865.

Special Orders
No 203.

[illegible]

[illegible] Brevet Major General [illegible] having been relieved from duty in this District and Bvt Major General [illegible] Assistant Adjutant General [illegible] Department of the Cumberland by order of the Secretary of War, the undersigned will assume the duties of Chief of Staff to the Commanding General.

By Command of Bvt Maj Gen Gillem

H. Thos Bascom
Major & A. A. G.

Head Quars 18th U.S.C. Inf'y
Huntsville Ala Oct 24th 65.

Sears J.J. Lieut Col.
Cond'g. 18th U.S.C. Inf'y

Requests leave of absence
for 15 fifteen days to go
to Nashville to attend to
important and urgent
business

~~5 X 15 to 12 D.O.~~

Hd. Qrs. Dist of Huntsville
Huntsville Ala Oct 25th 65

Respectfully returned
disapproved

By order of
Brt Maj Gl. Grum
1st Lieut
A.A. Gen.

NARA 1330

Head Quarters 18th Regt. U.S.C. Inf
Huntsville Ala Oct 24th 1865

Major J. B. Samples
A.A.G. Dist Huntsville

Sir

I have the honor to request herewith a leave of absence for (5) five days to visit Marshall on business of importance and of urgent necessity

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
[illegible]
Lieut Col Comdg
Regt.

NARA1831

Hd. Qrs. 18th Ufa Bty
Humboldt Ann 7 6s

Sears J.J.
Pvt. Co. G
18th U.S.C. Inf.

Requests leave of
absence for five days

Granted
L.O. 21

Hd. Qrs. 18th U.S.C.D.
Huntsville Ala. Nov 7. 60

Sir. —

I have the honor to respectfully request a leave of absence for five (5) days to enable me to attend to private business that needs my immediate attention.

I am Sir —
very respectfully
Your obt. servt.
J. Irwin
Lt. Col. 18 U.S.C.D.

To. Capt. J. E. Cleland
A. A. A. G.
Dist of Huntsville

NARA1332

Office Asst Comr of Musters,
Saint Louis Mo March 2. 1866

I. J. Sears, late Lieut Col 18th U.S. Colored Infty (in compliance with Telegram from Thomas M Vincent A.A. Genl, dated War Dept June 23d 1865) having made oath to that effect, I do hereby certify, that he has rendered all required returns to the proper Heads of Departments and that he is in no way indebted to the United States.

Wm Lyle Flynn
2d Lieut 18th U.S.
Asst. Comy of Musters

NARA1334

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis }

Be it remembered that
on this second day of March A.D. 1864,
personally appeared before me the under-
signed, a Notary Public in and for the
County aforesaid, J. J. Sears, late Lieut
Col, 5th U.S. Colored Cavalry, who
being duly sworn according to law deposes
and says: that he has rendered to the
Heads of the respective Departments proper
returns of all moneys and property re-
ceived by the United States, that he
never became responsible or accountable for;
also, that he is not married to, or in
any means with, said Government in any
manner whatsoever.

J. O. Sears
late Lieut Col 5th U.S.C.V.

Sworn to before me the day and year
above written and subscribed in triplicate.

Otto Ricker
Notary Public

NARA 1838

1142

Seddler, Jubal

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669214	26	
2	5674797	27	
3	56749 30	28	
4	5675433	29	
5	9082309	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1386

1 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isli Sallis

....., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2 1864.

Where Camp Logan Ill.

By whom Capt Regan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Logan Co Ill. Joined Regt. Dec. 7 Joined Dec 11, 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn Corrected

Isaac M

(383*q*) Copyist.

NARA 1397

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Saddler

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Mason Co Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Berlin Wis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Lexington Lafayette Co 6th Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Regiment credited to Lexington Mo

Book mark:

G W Kendrick

(339) Copyist.

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isbil Sedino

Ane, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 22 1864.

Where Benton Barracks

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 **for**.....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) *Copyist.*

S 18 U.S.C.T.

Jubal Seddlers

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn Dec 11 1864 of Congestive Fever Has last Knapsack Haversack & Canteen Due U S Jun 6 & 862 $3 42

Book mark:

(358) L B Sayer
Copyist

NARA 1348

L | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jubil Sedler

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Desr Dec 11/64
at Chattanooga of
Congestive Fever G.S.
Rendered Dec 27/64

Book mark: N 120 R 177-70

over

(361) J H Sharley *Copyist.*

NARA1341

JAN 26
5675433
1891 ★

998.461 -F.S.-
3-206-1880

Sedlers, Jubil

Pri, Co. E, 18 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1943

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hospital Number 1644 Ward 3

Name Settle Jubal

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Rank Priv Co. E Regiment 18 Wis Vol

When admitted Sept 9th 1864

From what source Quarters

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Diarrhea

On what occasion wounded .....

Date: .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

Jacob Feltha
Co —

18th N. Sta. Inf.

RECEIVED
JAN
4
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

Name & number of person intered	Julius Setter
Number & locality of grave	
Hospital number	
Regiment Rank & Company	Pvt 18th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition	
Cause of death	Congestive Int. Fever
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks & references	No Descript. list furnished. Was admitted in a moribund state and the company could not be ascertained
Residence of Relation &c	
Date of death & burial	December 11th 1864

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described, died in this Hospl as herein stated. and it is desired that his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors

Respectfully,

J Dixon

A. asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Gen Hospl No 4
Chattanooga Tenn.

To

Adjutant General U.S.A.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Julius Settler

Late of Company ____

18th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Inf

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 11th *day of* December 1864.

RECEIVED JAN 4 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S

NARA 1348

Inventory of the effects of Julius Sutter late a private of Captain ____ Company Unknown of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Cold Duff Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in General Hospital No 4, at Chattanooga Tenn, on the 11th day of December 1864 by reason of Congestion Int fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

MONEY. Specie $ ____ Notes $ ____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____ deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

L S Tesson
acting Surg U.S.A.
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospl

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: December 11th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Ex

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jubil Sedlero

Late of Company E

18th *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 11th *day of* December 1864

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, MAY 17 1866

Rec'd A. G. Jan. 14th 1865

Inventory of the effects of Jubil Sedlero late a Private of Captain J. J. Clagun Company E of the 18th Regiment of U.S.C.C. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Lexington Mo. in the State of Missouri on the 22nd day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 22nd day of August 1864, at Benton Barracks in Company E, 18th Regiment of U.S.C.C., Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Mason County in the State of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn, ~~at~~ on the 11th day of December 1864, by reason of Congestive Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Jubil Sedlero had no effects at time of decease, ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~ at ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

John J. Clagun
Capt
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bridgeport Ala,

DATE: Dec 27th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O.
Lieut Lieut Colonel 2d Cav
Dft

V

92.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Soldier

Julius Sedler

Co

16 Reg't of U.S.C.H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Co Cavalry

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 6th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED JAN 6 1865 ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

Colonel Co

I certify, on honor, that Jubil Jedlow a Private of Captain J. F. Clagus Company (E) of the 18th Regiment of U.S.C.D. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Mason County, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Lexington Mo. aug 22nd 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Benton Barracks Mo on the twenty Second day of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served ~~HONESTLY~~ and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 18th U.S.C.D. to ~~the present date~~ Dec. 1st 1864, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Cause Congestive Fever

The said Private J. Sedlow has not rec'd any pay since enlistment but has received One hundred Dollars of Bounty ~~was last paid by Paymaster to include the ..... day of ....., 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty $\frac{81}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz: for losing one haversack one Knapsack & one Canteen amounting to Three $\frac{40}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ...., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Ala, this 27th day of December, 1864

John J. Clagus
Capt.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1143

Selby. Abraham

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669115	26	
2	567386	27	
3	56739	28	
4	567405	29	
5	567418	30	
6	567428	31	
7	56743	32	
8	567445	33	
9	567449	34	
10	567456	35	
11	56704	36	
12	56747	37	
13	567463	38	
14	9082218	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARRIS4

1-1492452 - P.O. M&M
8179295 P.O. all

Lt. P. Miller Jr

18 U.S.C.T.

Private Sally

....., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 12, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Capt Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Last Pay Roll Present

Copyist.

(383*y*)

HARRIS36

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alaska J Ely

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fort Jackson La, Aug 15, 1864.

Where born Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Thomas Pa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Fort Jackson La

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited Allegheny Pa

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Was wounded by

accident

Book mark:

Copyist

(339) Copyist.

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Selby,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1864

Where Macon City Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 12, 1864.

Where Benton Brks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*** First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark:

(3586) Jenkins Copyist.

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Selby,

Pvt. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Richard Benton
Wks St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Selby,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Selby,
Pvt) , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. for
C. C. & G. E. Cost,
Through neglect, 4.50.

Book mark:

Jas Hand
Copyist

NARA 1361

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Selby,

(Pvt.), Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. for C. C. & Q. E. Lost, 4.75 Cts.

Book mark:

(358) Jenkins Copyist

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Selby

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Clothes on Sick Rolls

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. A. Mauck

(358) *Copyist*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Selby,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Anner

(358) *Copyist*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Selby

Corp., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Oct. 1/65 per S.O. No. 74 Hd. Qrs. U.S.C.T. Stop for 1 Cart. Box Belt Plate 60

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Selby

Corp., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Dec. 13, 1865. G. Order of Maj. Gen. Wood, comdg. Dept. of Ala.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186 .

Deserted :

When [illegible], 186 .

Where

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : [illegible]

Book mark :

(351) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Selby

Corp., Co D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ×~~Oct. 31~~, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $×48 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: ~~Pt. from subs account to Oct. 1, 1865, mus'd out to Corps. Deserted while on furlough. Probed Jan. 27, 1866. Apl'd for transportation on furlough~~ (over)

Book mark: .....

A. Ames

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN 26 5674720 1881

~~$ 4.76.~~

Returned to duty as though he had returned to duty at the expiration of his furlough, per G.O. No. 8, Hd. Qrs. of the Army per instructions of Major Gen. Thomas Comdg. Military Division of the Tennessee.

*Name of person or subject selected by me to write it.

+Date of document.

S 18 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Selby

Corp., Co D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 44 49/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 00 00/100

Remarks: Ent. from Enlistment to Oct 1, 1865, when pro-moted to Corp. Stop for transportation from furlough $2.10

Book mark: V241 P165 77

F. Amer

(361) *Copyist.*

Selby Abraham

Cpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't N.C.? 2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion Y	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1371

Abraham Selby.
Co. "H" 18 N. J. V. I.

Wid. of His Wounds.

NARA1872

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

May 11th, 1878.

Mr. Sellenbrook

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Abram Selby Corpl, Co. H,
18th Reg't U. S. C. T. date of detention and copy
of order restoring him to duty.
Reported Jany 7th or 9th last, ordered to duty per
G.O. No. 8 Hd. Qrs. of the Army, per instructions of Genl.
Thomas, Comdg. Dept, Hdr. of the Army."

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Hartson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

May 20th, 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Abram Selby, Co. D,
18th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. H. R. Bk Jan. 16/66 shows "Corp Selby from absent with leave to absent without leave"
Jan. 30th 66 "Corp. A. Shelby from absent with leave to deserted."
No order restoring him with Regt. Dist Huntsville or Dept. Ala. records for Feb. 66.

G.B.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 22, 1878

Mr. Thiam *Vol.* *C. T., 187*

Wanted in the case of Abraham Selby Corpl *Co.* H,

18 *Reg't* U. S. C. I. copy of order & on file -

He is reported "Returned May 19 1866, restored to duty as though he had returned to duty at the expiration of his furlough per G.O. No. 8 H'Qrs of the Army. per instructions of Maj. Genl Thomas Comdg. Mil. Div. of the Tenn. Please see if he appears on G.O. No 8 H'Qrs Dept of the Tenn.

Respectfully,

Feby 1866

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per H. Haelow

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of ....., *Co.* .....,

Reg't

Mr. Woodward:

The orders of the Military Division of the Tennessee, (Genl Thomas) nor those of the Department of the Tennessee, (Genl. Stoneman) make no reference to this man.

Respy. J. C. Allen

May 23/78.

1144

Selectman, Samuel

Co C, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 0 0 7	26	
2	5 6 7 2 9 6 1	27	
3	5 6 7 3 0 4 7	28	
4	5 6 7 3 2 1 5	29	
5	5 6 7 3 3 0 5	30	
6	5 6 7 3 4 0 0	31	
7	5 6 7 3 4 8 2	32	
8	5 6 7 3 5 5 7	33	
9	5 6 7 3 6 2 6	34	
10	5 6 7 3 6 9 7	35	
11	5 6 7 3 7 6 4	36	
12	9 0 8 2 1 2 2	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. A, 42 U.S.C.T.

NARA 1375

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Selectman

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Andrew Co., Mo.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 16, 1864.
X " Mustered in July 9, 1864

Where Fulton, Mo.
X " Benton Brks, Mo

By whom Lt Hadwig; term 3 y'rs.
X " " Lt McFarland; " 3 "

Remarks:

Appointed Corporal July 26, 1864 Reduced to ranks Dec 13/64 On detached duty as Teamster at Head Quarters 2d Brig D.E.D.

W. M. Jackson

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 1376

1 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sibley

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, July 19, 1864.

Where born Andover Mass

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Dalton Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Colrain Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam'l Sibley

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 1377

L. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Selectman

1st Corp, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated, Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 1864.

Where Fulton, Mo.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 16, 1864.

Where Benton Bks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Appt'd 1st Corpl. July 26'64 per S.O. No 15 dated Hd. Qrs. 18 U.S.C.I. July 26. '64 Transf'd July 24. '64 From

over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) J. J. Kearney **Copyist.**

JAN. 26 5672961 1891 ★

Co. A. 72 U.S.C.T. per S.O.
126 dated A.G.O. Louisville
Ky, July 16. 1864

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Selectman

Corp., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Weaver

(358) Copyist.

I. 18 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Selectman

Pvt , Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corp. Dec. 13. '64 per S.O. No. 56 Hqtr Hd. Qrs. dated Dec. 13, '64

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Harvey
Copyist.

I. 18 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Selectman

Pvt , Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl Dec. 13. '64 per S.O. No 56 Regtl Hd. Qrs. dated Dec 13. '64

Due Us. 45 cts for 1 Canteen lost by neglect

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

V 18 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Selectman

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corporal, Dec 13/64 per S.O. # 56 Regtl Hd. Qrs. Dated Dec 13/1864.

Book mark: ----

J. M. Smiley

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1383

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Selectman

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Charged on previous rolls.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as co'pl. from Nov. 1 to Dec 13, 1864. since then as private.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Sgmnd Selectman

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service per. S.O #57. Hd Qrs. 1st col'd Brig A.C. dated July 1865.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

18 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Selectman

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as teamster.

Book mark:

P. A. Hard

(358) *Copyist.*

A 18 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Selectman

Pvt , Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Dash

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1387

A. 18 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chisholm

Pvt., Co "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 77 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Private until Discharged, when detd. Corpl. Reduced Dec. 13, 1864. Mustered out as Private per A. G. O. 12th U. S. Colrd. Transferred to 18th U. S. Colrd. by S. O. #126. A. G. O. dated Louisville, Ky. Dec 16/65.

Book mark: V. 21, P. 169-681

J. T. Ott

(361) *Copyist.*

1145

Sercy. Robert

Co F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 7 5 5 4 2	26	
2	5 6 7 5 6 4 3	27	
3	5 6 7 5 7 4 1	28	
4	5 6 7 5 8 3 5	29	
5	5 6 7 5 9 1 7	30	
6	5 6 7 6 0 1 1	31	
7	5 6 7 6 2 2 9	32	
8	5 6 7 0 5 1 1	33	
9	9 0 8 2 4 3 0	34	
10	5 6 6 9 7 5 0	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Searcy

....., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT. Nineteen

When Aug 25, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville Ind'a

By whom Capt Patterson, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Edward McMahon, credited to Jefferson, Jefferson County 7th Sub. Dist Wisconsin.

S M Moore

(3834) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(339 Copyist.

E6697750
DATE DUE

NARA 1392

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Percy

Privt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct. 31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25", 1864.

Where Janesville Wis.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 25, 1864.

Where Janesville Wis.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(3586)

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lercey

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute ass. to Co. per S. O. No. 106 dated Hd Qrs. Dist of St Louis Mo. Sept 1st 64 One Enfield Rifle musket complete to be stopped.

Book mark:

(358) D. M. Kennedy, Copyist.

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Percy

Pruit, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Sercy

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop $36 00 for two Enfield muskets complete.

Substitute

Book mark:

Di M. Kennedy
Copyist.

A 18 U.S.C.T.

Robert Sercey

Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 36 $\frac{00}{100}$ for Ordnance

" # 1 $\frac{30}{100}$ " C. C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Remarks: To be stopped Two Enfield muskets complete & one knapsack & canteen & one set of shelter tent poles

Substitute.

Book mark:

(358) D. M. Kennedy *Copyist.*

S | 18 U.S.C.T.

Robert Lucy

Pvt....., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered out ~~May~~ + avak 24" 1865, by reason of Expiration of term of service at Chattanooga, Tenn.

+ corrected by Lt Mullen 4th

Book mark: .....

(358) Randall *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Seray

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Aug. 24/65. by reason of Expiration of term of service, at Chattanooga, Tenn. Accounts settled on Muster out Rolls, (age 18)

Book mark: .....

Randall

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1398

S | 18 **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Seay

Sgt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $ ... 100 ; due U. S. $ 30 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 100

Bounty paid $ ... 100 due $ ... 100

Remarks: He stepped one Hardtack and one Canteen $1.30. Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Term of Service.

Book mark: ...

Seay

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 1408

Percy Robert

18
29 Reg't U. S. C. Inf

_____, Co. _____, _____

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1401

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Leroy desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Janesville Wis
the 25 day of August 1864

WITNESS:
C. W. Vanchitt

his
Robert Leroy
mark

As Substitute for
Edward McMahon

On the 25 day of August, 186 4.
the 29th Wis. Vol Infy
By
Capt. S. R. Bliss and
2d Lieut.
Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Wis
To be examined to the
town of Jefferson, Jefferson
Co. Wis.
Mustering Officer
29th Wis Vol Infy
2d Dist Wis

No. 6 24

NARA 1402

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin

~~TOWN~~ City OF Janesville Wis

I, Robert Percy born in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edward McMahon, Esq., of Jefferson County of Jefferson 2d Dist Wis to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fifth day of August, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Edward McMahon, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fifth day of August, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Janesville this 25 day of August 1864.
BEFORE I Jno Pulman Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dis Wis

Robert his + Percy mark
Witness by Chas Reed

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward McMahon liable to be, drafted in Jefferson County of Jefferson 2d Dist Wis, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

I Jno Pulman
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

I Hassell
Commissioner of Board.

C. R. Heady
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Wis.

c

NARA 1403

1146

Severns Philip

Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 6 9 6 6 8	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Sevens

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Davenport Iowa, Oct 1, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 20 years; occupation Labor

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Davenport Iowa

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: substitute Caulcus Hannach Knapsack issued to Sevi

Book mark:

By A Adelbrook

(340) *Copyist*

NARA1408

JAN. 26
5669668
1891

NARA1486

1147

Seymour. Andrew

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669972	26	
2	5670131	27	
3	5674984	28	
4	5674087	29	
5	5674193	30	
6	5674292	31	
7	5674377	32	
8	5674480	33	
9	5674726	34	
10	9082230	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1407

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(383*y*) *Copyist.*

1 | 18 **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Kennard

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo September 28, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted September 28, 186 .

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 28, 186 .

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Simon Lyons Enlisted in Co. F 7th Mo Vol Inf Sub Vol

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

JAN. 26 5669972 1891 ☆

Dist. 1st Dist. No
Pat. in Block in County.

A | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Seymour

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Elm. Draft Rendezvous Oct. 14, 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 28, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 28, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.

Where credited 7th ward, 4th sub dist., St. Louis, Mo. 1st Cong. dist.,

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Alias Hays, E and L to D.

Book mark:

Campbell

(339) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Seymour,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute and
assigned to Co D 18th
U.S.C.I. per S.O. 96 Hdl
Dept. 18th A.C.I. Oct 14. 1864.
Pvt. Co. J. J. Sears Mustg
Sept. Transferred to
Co. A, 1st Regt U.S. C.H.A.
Lines Me

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Seymour,

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Substitute sent to Benton Brks St Louis Mo since Nov 5. 64.

Book mark:

Corrected

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1413

Co. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Seymore,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Benton Bks Ma. since Nov. 5, 1864.

Book mark:

Copyist

S 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Seymore

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Sick at Beaufort S.C. Ms since Nov. 1. 64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Spencer
Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Benton
Barracks since Nov.
5, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Seymour

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted. Left sick at Benton Bks. Ms. Nov. 5, 1864 Dropped as a Deserter in compliance with Gen. Order No. 43, Hd. Qrs. Dept Cumberland, Chattanooga, Tenn. March 16, 1864

.....

Book mark:.....

A. L. Ames

(358) *Copyist*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Seymour

Priv., Co D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 88/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted. Left sick at Benton Bks. Ms. Nov. 5. 1864. Dropped as a Deserter per S.O. No. 45, Dept. of Cumberland March 15. 1864. Supposed to be dead.

Book mark: .....

A L Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

1148

Shannon. Jeremiah

Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 1 1 8	26	
2	Rs P. 649943	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Rs P. 649943.

See also

NARA 1413

S. 20337722 P.O. Nim
R.P. 6499-43

Lt. Miller 4th

NARA 1430

I 18 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Slaton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Barrack Va, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Pike Co Miss

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisiana

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark: R&R. 649943.

C. W. Lamb

(339) Copyist.

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Shannon

x, Co. 18 Reg't U.S. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: RTP 6499443

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 9, 1907.

It has this day (August 9, 1907,) been determined by this Department from the records that the above named man was not in the military service of the United States in this organization.

x Corrected Aug 15/07 WK

W.W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 186) *Copyist.*

NARA 422

Shannen, Jeremiah

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1423

1 1

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 342

Jeremiah Shannon

Enlisted at Louisiana Mo

20 June 1814.

By Jno. A. Hart Capt 2d

Apt Provost Marshal,

Rejected

Cause total

loss of upper teeth

N Woods

apt Surgeons

Examining Surgeon

18th D. Co. I

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Louisiana

I, Jeremiah Shannon born in Pike County in the State of Missouri aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20 day of June 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and c'othing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Jeremiah Shannon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Jeremiah X Shannon
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisiana Mo.
this 20 *day of* June 1864
BEFORE Jno. A Holt Capt 2nd
Apl. Pro. Marshal

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Jeremiah Shannon Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Mrs Margaret Shannon a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Jeremiah Shannon	24	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	4	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	20 June 64	Louisiana Mo	Capt Jno a Nash	3 Years

REMARKS.

Presents himself

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H E Bowe

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Louisiana Mo

Date June 20. 1864

Capt Jno. a. Nash

Capt, *Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.*

NARA1426

1

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 342

Jeremiah Shannon

Enlisted at Louisiana Mo

30 June 1814.

By Jno A. Hart Capt 4th

Aph Provost Marshal,

12

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Louisiana

I, Jeremiah Shannon born in Pike Co in the State of Missouri aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20 day of June 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Jeremiah Shannon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Jeremiah X Shannon
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisiana
this 21 *day of* June 1864
BEFORE me A. Hall Capt 2nd
Asst Pro. Mar

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Jeremiah Shannon Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Mrs. Margaret Shannon a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Jeremiah Shannon	24	Blck	Blck	Blck	5	4	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	20 June 64	Louisiana Mo	Capt Jno A Bath	3 Years

REMARKS.

Presents Himself

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H E Turner

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Louisiana Mo

Date 20 June 1864

Capt. Jno. A. Bath

Apt Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 1429

1149

Sharp. Joseph

Co a, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668768	26	
2	5670874	27	
3	5670964	28	
4	5671602	29	
5	5671141	30	
6	5671321	31	
7	5671323	32	
8	5671448	33	
9	5671359	34	
10	5671626	35	
11	5671710	36	
12	5671790	37	
13	5671866	38	
14	5671948	39	
15	9081919	40	
16	9081785	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1439

S | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sharp

....., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Lafayette Co Mo

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 12, 1863.

Where Wyandott

By whom Lt. Keith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1431

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Stearns

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Lafayette, Ind.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Wyandotte

By whom Lt. Keith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

Copyist.

(383q)

C. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shook

Appears with rank of Musician on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Lafayette Co. Mo., Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Lafayette Co. Mo.

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 12, 1863.

Where enlisted Lafayette Co. Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair Curly

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lafayette Co. Mo 6 Cong. Dis.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: C. 3559 Mo.

Steele

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 1438

I | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sharpe

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlist'd Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 12, 1863.

Where Wyandotte Kans.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 27, 1864.

Where Kansas City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. W. Torres

(3586) *Copyist.*

S 18 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sharpe

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Chaves *Copyist.*

NARA 1453

I 18 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sharpe

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

In Hospital.

Book mark:

J. W. Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

1 18 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Scott

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Thomas *Copyist.*

S 18 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sharp

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) John Clancy

Copyist.

S 18 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sharp

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

$2.15 stoppage of pay for loss of Knapsack $18.00 Stoppage for loss of one Enfield Musket and Bayonet.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1439

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shorp

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Evans

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1440

S 18 **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sharp

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Jones *Copyist*

NARA 1441

S | 18 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sharp

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R L Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sharp

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. C. Foster

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1443

S 18 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shamp

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sharps

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

S 18 **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Sharp

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 36/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 5282, Pvt Co I July 2/66
Vol C. 148. 69. R 388 Va.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1946

Sharp, Joseph

Pvt, Co. a, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Clave Claims 1

NARA 1947

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1446

9889

Bilasale of Jo

NARA1448

Know all men by these presents. that
I Fidelis C. Sharp. of Lafayette County
Mississippi. have this day for and in
consideration of Six Hundred Dollars
to me secured to be paid. by John M.
Rice of the County and State aforesaid
bargained and sold and do hereby
bargain and sell to him said
John M. Rice, a certain negro boy
names Jo. of dark complexion. aged
about Ten years
And I do hereby warrant said
negro boy. to be sound in body and
mind. and a slave for life.
and I agree to warrant the title
to said negro boy. to him said
John M Rice against all claims
whatsoever — In Witness whereof
I have hereunto set my hand and seal
this [redacted] day of March AD 1857
F. C. Sharp Seal

the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere; and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this power of attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his attorneys herein appointed. (5)

Hugh J Rice

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF Lafayette. }

On this 29th day of November, 1866, personally appeared before me, Alfred H Ogilvie a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid Hugh J Rice the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and that he further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing power of attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Hugh J Rice and Joseph Warder John H Brady and John A Mitchell and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

(6) Alfred H Ogilvie
Notary Public
Lafayette Co Mo

[SEAL.]

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state the date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 3888

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

Hugh J Rice

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

ISAAC C. DODGE,
Of St. Louis, and
ED. WINSOR & C. BEN. RUSSELL,
Of Lexington, Mo.,
Attorneys for Claimant.

3

NARA1451

FORM B.

John M Rice claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Joe Crockett a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the 12 day of Sept, 1863, having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Slave as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in my application, I was the lawful owner of said Slave and obtained my title to him in the following Manner: (1)

By Purchase of F C Sharp as per
Bill of Sale herewith attached bearing
date the 17th day of March 1857.

(2) John M Rice

Hugh F Rice and Joseph Warden having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with John M Rice claimant for compensation for his slave Joe Crockett alias, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for seven years previous thereto, was the slave of said John M Rice They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Hugh F Rice

(3) Joseph Warden

Joseph W. Goodlet and John J Mahan having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in county of Lafayette, State of Missouri, and , county of , State of Missouri; that they are personally acquainted with John M Rice claimant for compensation for his slave under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant ha firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to [redacted]t of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Jos W Graddy

(4) John J Mahan

And the said John M Rice claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, **Isaac C. Dodge,** of St. Louis, and **Edward Winsor** and **C. Ben. Russell,** of Lexington, Mo., to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Missouri for

R. 3889.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3889

Application of

Fanny M. Rice

OF

Lafayette Co Mo

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Joseph Sharp
Joe Crockett alias

Enlisted Nov 12 1863.

in K Co. 18th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Feby 28th 186 70

Compensation awarded,

186 .

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Lexington Mo Dec 1st

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 2 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that Joseph Sharp was enlisted at Wyandotte Kan November 12 1863 and was mustered in as private in Co "K" 18th U.S.C.T. Jan 27 1864.

T. M. Vincent

Asst. Adj't General.

B.A.B

No. 3889 Dec.

To

the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

the Service of the United States.

....., 186 .

..... of .....

....., having proved under oath, ... loyalty

ited States, and established ..... title as

....., a slave .....

at ....., on the

186 , by .....

....., in the service of the United States, in the .....

regiment of Colored troops, Co. ....., the sum of .....

dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., *President of the Board.*

....., *Member of the Board.*

....., *Member of the Board.*

....., *Member of the Board.*

Chief of the Bureau of the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. ____

I, John M. Rice, a resident of ____, County of Lafayette State of Missouri, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Joe Crockett alias Joseph Rice, enlisted September 12 1863, at Lexington Mo, by Lt Cockett, ____, in the 1864 Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, Co. A No; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application. None issued

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

John M Rice

December 29th 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John M Rice, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or *been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

John M Rice

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Lexington Mo

this 29th day of December, 1866.

Alfred H Offutt

Notary Public for Lafayette Co Mo

[redacted]

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

1150

Shaver. Martin

Co G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6669902	26	
2	5-6705496	27	
3	5-6763117	28	
4	5-6764209	29	
5	5-6765708	30	
6	5-6765790	31	
7	5-6766633	32	
8	5-6767244	33	
9	5-6767866	34	
10	5-6768377	35	
11	5-6768857	36	
12	9085-46	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1433

R.P. 781840
D. 2344273 Pomum

Lt. J. Miller Jr 4th

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Brown

....., Co. ...., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Vicksburg Miss.

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Keasler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Allive
Copyist.

(383/)

NARA 457

L. [illegible] M. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb. 1, 186 4.

Where born [illegible]

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 1, 186 4.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Substitute not present

Recruit for 2d Regt. St. Louis Mo. Inst. 2d Lieut. [illegible]

for 18th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf. not entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 458

/ / / **U.S.C.T.**

Private Officer

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 25, 1864.

Where born Richmond Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Work

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.
Asst. Com.

Where credited St. Louis 2nd Dist. 2nd sub. dist. 2nd Reg.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Julius Kestler E. & L. to 20.

Book mark:

Pvt. C

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 455

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Shaver

Pvt., Co. G., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1864.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 12, 1864.

Where St Louis

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Substitute asseg'd to Co G by S O No 37 Hd Qrs 18 U S Col Inf St Louis Oct 4, 1864 Absent sick Benton Barracks, Mo

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Fairley

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1460

S | 18 U.S.C.T.

Martin Sharer

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1461

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Shaver

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster S.O. No 28 Hd Qrs 18 U.S.C.T. July 14th

Book mark:

F. Farley

(358) *Copyist.*

S 18 U.S.C.T.

Martin Shaver

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Relieved as Regtl Teamster by S O No 47 Hd Qrs 18 USCI Apl 18. 1865

Book mark:

Farley

(358) *Copyist.*

S 18 U.S.C.T.

Martin Shaver

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1464

L 18 U.S.C.T.

Martin Shaver

Pri, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Colbert

(358) *Copyist.*

S 18 U.S.C.T.

Martin Shaver

Pr , Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Colbrook

Copyist.

(358)

L 18 U.S.C.T.

Martin Shaw
Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Polhemus

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Shaver

Pr, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 2 08/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ none 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A Holbrook

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 1468

Shaw, Martin

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U. S. C. T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1469

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Martin Shaver desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 25 years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 12th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Julius Ryfler

Martin his X Shaver
mark

As Substitute for

Julius Reeder

On the 12th day of September, 186 4

By

Henry Ehrgott, Provost Marshal
2d District Missouri
Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Missouri.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo. Sept 12 1864
St. Louis 2d Sub-Dist. 2d
Regt. Dist. Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Martin Shafer born in the State of Mississippi, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Cook DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Julius Kessler, Esq., of 2d Ward St. Louis 3d Sub-Dist. 2d Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Julius Kessler, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 12th day of September 1864.
BEFORE Henry E. Wright
Capt & Prov Marshal
2d Dist Mo

Martin his X Shafer
mark

APPROVED AND ACCEPTED
Col. U.S. Reg. Cav. A.A.A.G.
Dist. of Mo.
Recd. Sept. 12th
Ft. Leavenworth Kans.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Julius Kessler enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 3d Sub-Dist. 2d Congl. Dist. Mo. under act & amendments, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry E. Wright
Capt. *Provost Marshal*

L Dunn
Commissioner of Board

Wm Smith
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Missouri

1151

Shaw. George

Co F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 2 7 2	26	
2	5 6 7 5 5 4 4	27	
3	5 6 7 5 6 4 5	28	
4	5 6 7 5 7 4 3	29	
5	5 6 7 5 8 3 7	30	
6	5 6 7 5 9 1 9	31	
7	5 6 7 5 9 9 5	32	
8	5 6 7 6 6 6 6	33	
9	5 6 7 6 1 2 3	34	
10	5 6 7 6 1 8 0	35	
11	9 0 8 2 4 3 2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1502889 - Pomona

D. 2223960 P.O Rule 440
AG 14111206
S2836857 A 7MD

Ted D. Miller Jr Esq

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Shaw

, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Pike Co, Miss,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30', 186 4.
+mustered in Aug 30' 1864

Where Barracks Ohio, Ind,
+ " Benton Brks, Mo.

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.
+ " Col Bonneville U.S.A.

Remarks:

C M Rowe

(383*y*) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Shaw

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks. Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Pike Mo

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks, Mo.

Bounty paid $100; due $300 100

Where credited 2nd Inf Mo
5 Pike Co. 9 Enl.

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhlenen

(339) Copyist.

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Shaw

Unit, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. Oct. 31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30", 1864.

Where Bowling Green Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 30", 1864.

Where Benton Brks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 **for**.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(3586)

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Shaw

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: A. 1411 Mo.

D. M. Kennedy

(358) *Copyist.*

A 18 U.S.C.T.

George Shaw

Asst., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Shaw

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) D. M. Kennedy *Copyist.*

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Shaw

Pvt. G, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

S | 18 U.S.C.T.

George Shaw

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 18 U.S.C.T.

George Shaw

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

(358) Randall

Copyist.

NARA 1488

S | 18 U.S.C.T.

George Shaw
Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Randall *Copyist.*

P | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Shaw

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 24 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retains one Enfield R. Musket and accoutrements, pr. G.O. No. 191. War Dept. 1865. Price, $ 6.00.

Book mark: 1290 : 1880
P.V. 31. P. 146. 74

Randall

(361) *Copyist.*

Shaw George

Co. R, 18 Reg't R.I.C.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Slave Claim

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1411

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. ~~[illegible]~~

George Shaw

Enlisted at Bowling Green Mo

August 30th 1864,

By Col. M. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal.

NARA1487

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Bowling Green

I George Shaw born in Pike in the State of Missouri aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, George Shaw do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
George ✗ Shaw
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green Mo
this 30th *day of* August 1864
BEFORE N B Lucas Capt & A D
Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of George Shaw Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of William Shaw a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
George Shaw	20	Black	Black	Dark	5	10	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	Aug 30th 1864	Bowling Green Mo	Capt Lucas	3 Years

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bowling Green Mo

Date August 30th 1864

N. B. Lucas Capt & A.

18th Mo Vol Inft

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

MARA1480

17

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 58

George Shaw

Enlisted at Bowling Green Mo

August 30th 1864,

By Capt. N. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

18 U S C J

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Bowling Green

I, George Shaw born in Pike Co in the State of Missouri aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, George Shaw do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George X his mark Shaw

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green Mo
this 30th *day of* August 1864
BEFORE N. B. Swan Capt & A
Recruiting Offi

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of George Shaw Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of William Shaw a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
George Shaw	20	Black	Black	Dark	5	10	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	August 30th 1864	Bowling Green Mo	Capt Lucas	3 Years

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bowling Green Mo

Date August 30th 1864

N. B. Lucas Capt A. A. G.
1st D. Mo. Cal Staff

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

593

ENDORSEMENT.

S 1411

No. 1411

APPLICATION OF

William Shaw

OF

Louisiana Mo

for compensation for service of slave Geo. Shaw

enlisted August 30 1864,

in Co. F 18th Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jany 9th 1867,

Compensation awarded,

_____ 186 ,

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Louisiana Mo

5

Chipman Hosmer & Co

Washington D.C.

Atty's

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, Jan 24 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that George Shaw was enlisted at Bowling Green, Mo August 30, 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "F" 18th U.S.C.T. Aug. 30, 1864

S 1411 Wdn.

Asst. Adj't General.

1843.

F AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

l or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

_____ 186

_____ of _____

_____, having proved, under oath ____ loyalty to the Con-

ited States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of

_____ a slave _____ and mustered

the _____ day of _____ 186____,

_____ in the service of the United States, in the

olored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____

by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

R. Morton *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 1432

595

ENDORSEMENT.

S 1411

No. 1411

APPLICATION OF

William Shaw

OF

Louisiana Mo

for compensation for service of slave Geo Shaw enlisted August 30 1864, in Co. F 18th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jany 9 1867,

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Louisiana
Mo
Chipman Hosmer & Co
Washington D.C.
Attys

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

We hereby certify that of county, State of , having proved, under oath loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established title as to the ownership of a slave and mustered at on the day of 186, by in the service of the United States, in the regiment of Colored Troops, Co. the sum of dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

R. Morris *Member of the Board.*

To

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 494

(Form A.)

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. .....

I, William Shaw, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Louisiana County of Pike State of Mississi hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave George Shaw enlisted August 30th 1864, at Bowling Grun by Capt Lucas in the 14 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

William Shaw

December 20th 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William Shaw the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States*, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

William Shaw

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Louisiana Mo this 20 day of December 1866.

Charles L Draper

Notary Public Pike County Missouri

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

(5) William Shaw

STATE OF Missouri
County of Pike } ***ss.***

On this 20 day of December 186 6 personally appeared before me Charles L Draper ~~Notary Public~~ a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid William Shaw the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and did further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Addison Yinsley and Lafayette Yinsley William M Vanhorn and and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.



Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) Charles L Draper
Notary Public Pike county
Missouri

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 1411

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

William Shaw

Claimant, &c

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.,
Attorneys for Claimant.

Edwin Hosmer
Examiner

[FORM B.]

William Shaw claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for George Shaw a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the 30 day of August 186 4, having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the enlistment of said George Shaw as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said George Shaw and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)

having purchased said George Shaw at Administrators sale of the estate of Saptha Wells in the year 1847 & came Faire George Shaw reengaineered afterwards in the undisputed possession of claimant until enlisted in the U.S. Service No Bills of sale exist

(2) William Shaw

Addison Tinsley a resident of Louisiana Pike County, State of Missouri and Lafayette Tinsley a resident of Louisiana Pike County, State of Missouri having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with William Shaw the claimant for compensation for his slave George Shaw under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said George Shaw at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for 17 years previous thereto was the slave of said William Shaw

They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Addison Tinsley

(3) Lafayette Tinsley

Addison Tinsley a resident of Louisiana Pike County, State of Missouri and William M Vanhorn a resident of Louisiana Pike County, State of Missouri having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Louisiana county of Pike State of Missouri and Louisiana county of Pike State of Missouri; that they are personally acquainted with William Shaw claimant for compensation for his slave George Shaw under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Addison Tinsley

(4) Wm M. Vanhorn

And the said William Shaw claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, **CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO., Washington, D. C.,** to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Missouri

Cor. Sec.:

The former
com'n. from this
office appear
to be correct.
George Shaw,
Co. F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf'y
Enrolled Aug. 30, '64
Co. muster-out roll,
clearly dated
Feb. 21, 1866, shows
him mustered out
that date.

The Com. of
Pensions was informed
by the Cor. Sec. on
Oct. 4, 1913, that
nothing has been
found to show date
of disbandment.

10/16/19 Clerk

FORM No. 124-1, A. G. O.

c 3—634

Oct. 17, 1919.

Respectfully returned to

The Commissioner of Pensions.

The reports of the Auditor for the War Department of Sept. 7, 1917 and October 8, 1919, herewith returned, in the case of George Shaw, Company E, 18th United States Colored Infantry, do not warrant any change in the former statements from this office relative to the length of service of the soldier or the date of disbandment of said regiment.

The Adjutant General.

"For desk of J. Rogers,
Chief of Civil War Division."

NARA 1498

1152

Shelby. David

Co H, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 3 5 7	26	
2	5 6 7 7 0 3 6	27	
3	5 6 7 7 1 4 0	28	
4	5 6 7 7 2 3 2	29	
5	5 6 7 7 3 2 4	30	
6	5 6 7 7 4 0 6	31	
7	5 6 7 7 4 8 3	32	
8	5 6 7 7 5 5 1	33	
9	5 6 7 7 6 1 6	34	
10	5 6 7 7 6 7 8	35	
11	9 0 8 2 6 4 4	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1500

E-1021153-P.O.-Att.
#1398214 P.O. Mem
#1021873-P.O. Ltr

Ltr P. Miller 4th

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Sheby

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henry Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Clinton Mo.

By whom H. Williams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(383*y*)

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Shelby

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Mo

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Clinton Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Credit to Clinton Henry Co. 5th Enroll Dist Mo.

Book mark:

Sands

(339) *Copyist.*

S. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Shelby

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Clinton, Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Benton Bks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: County Paid $100, due $200

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W F Bloe

(3586) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Shelby

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Shelby

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Shelby

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 18 U.S.C.T.

David Shelby

Pvt ..., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Shelby

Prt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ida Boyd
Copyist.

(358)

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Shelby

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one screw driver $0.$\frac{23}{100}$ and one Haversack $0.$\frac{65}{100}.

Book mark:

(358) Jas Boyd
Copyist.

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Shelby

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Shelby

Privt., Co H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville, Ala., Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 24/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 769 — 1889

---

(361) D. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

Shelby David

, Co. , 18 Reg't U. S. C. T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 2

David Shelby

Enlisted at Clinton Miss

August 26th 1864,

By Stephen B Williams

Lt & Asst

Provost Marshal,

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Clinton

I, David Shelby born in Henry Co. in the State of Missouri aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of August 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, David Shelby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
David X Shelby
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Clinton Mo.
this 26th *day of* August 186
BEFORE Stephen M. Williams
Lt & Asst Pro Mar

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *David Shelby* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Samuel Runnells* a citizen of *Henry* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
David Shelby	*18*	*Black*	*Black*	*Black*	*5*	*6½*	*Missouri*	*Henry*	*Farmer*	*Aug 26th 64*	*Clinton Mo.*	*Stephen B. Williams*	*3 years*

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. S. Jennings
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Clinton Mo*
Date *August 26th 64*

Stephen B. Williams
Lt & A.A.I.
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

David Shelby

Enlisted at Clinton Mo

Aug 26th 1864,

By Stephen M Williams

Lt & Asst

Provost Marshal,

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *David Shelby* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Samuel Rumsh* a citizen of *Henry* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
David Shelby	*19*	*Black*	*Black.*	*Black*	*5*	*6½*	*Missouri*	*Henry*	*Farmer*	*Aug 26th 64*	*Clinton Mo*	*Stephen M William*	*3 years*

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. S. Jennings
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Clinton Mo

Date Aug 26th 1864

Stephen M William
1st Lieut
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

1153

Shelby. Henry

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 2 1 J	26	
2	5 6 7 4 7 9 8	27	
3	5 6 7 4 9 0 2	28	
4	J 6 7 J 0 2 9	29	
5	J 6 7 J 4 3 J	30	
6	9 0 8 2 3 10	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S. 119. V. 10. C. J. 73

See also

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Shelby

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lafayette Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2 1863.

Where Lexington Mo.

By whom Lt Mayo; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Lexington Lafayette Co. Enlistment Mustered. Died at home on or about Feb. 1864 at Lexington Mo. of Disease

Deadrick

(383*y*) Copyist.

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Shelby

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Lafayette Co Missouri

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Lexington Lafayette Co Mo Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit enlisted by Capt.

Book mark:

G H Burnett

(339) Copyist.

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Shelby,

Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1864.

Where Lexington Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 24, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Benton Barracks

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

L B Sayer

(3586) Copyist.

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Shelby

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L B Sayers

(358) *Copyist*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Shelby

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at Bridgeport Ala Febuary 26 1865 Due R M Elliott Trust 23 Dollars

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Shelby

Pvt, Co E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Paydue from last Dress

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Feb 26/65
at Bridgeport Ala. of
Pneumonia, T.S. Mustered
Mch 1/65

Book mark: V 130 R 178, 71
over

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26
5675435
1891

28.936 S. 119, V. 10.
C. J. 73, J. A.

NARA 1526

Shelby, Henry

Pri, Co. E, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Appl. 20. 1865
Inv. of effects sent 2d Auditor.

B
A.G.O. Sept 16 1865.
Inventory recd for Effects
sent 2d Auditor
36

J 124.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private, Signal Corps U.S.A.

Co. "1" Reg't of U. S. V. Signal Corps

VOLUNTEERS.

Date of July 21st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 16th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent'd on C.R. of Cas.

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (C) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , to serve in the Regiment,~~) for the term of [illegible]: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of [illegible]

A.G.O. S. Feby 21st 1865 Discharge

The said [illegible] ~~was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received [illegible] $\frac{75}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** He Receive

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from [illegible] and for other stoppages, viz:

[illegible] amounting to [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186[illegible].

He is indebted to [illegible], **SUTLER,** [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], **LAUNDRESS,** [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Shelby Colored
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 433 Field Hospital Cemetery Bridgeport Ala.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No 59 Post Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company	18th U.S Colored Infty Private Co "E,
Residence before enlistment	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Unknown
Cause of death	Scurvy
Age of the deceased	25 Years
Nativity	Unknown
References and remarks	Unknown
Date of death and burial	February 26th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S. Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

E. P. Lawrence
Surgeon U. S. Army.

Post-
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Bridgeport Ala.

Asst. Surg. 22 Mich Infty
In Charge Hosp.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Post-Hospital Bridgeport-Ala
February 26th 1863

Company Commander
"E" 18th U.S.C.T.

Sir

Private Henry Shelby of your Company died in this Hospital this day (Feby 26th) of Scurvy

Please detail Squad to dig grave - also Escort to attend funeral which is to take place at 3 O'Clock P.M tomorrow (Feby 27th)

Effects

Knapsack, Canteen, Haversack, 1 Pr Boots, Great Coat, Dress Coat, 1 Pr Pants, Shirt, Cap, Handkerchief, Daguerreotype, Pocket-Knife, Pocket-Book and Rubber Blanket.

Respy. Your Obt. Servt.
C. W. Lawrence,
Asst. Surg. 22nd Mich. Vols.

Shelby Henry

Co. E, 18 Reg't Mass Inf

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1865 Duplicate 124
Roll

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private [illegible] Co. D

Late of Company E

1st Reg't of U. S. C. [illegible]

Volunteers, who died at [illegible]

on the 20 day of Feb 1865.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of James Shearer late a Private of Captain John A. Cameron Company "E" of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Hvy Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Lexington in the State of Missouri on the 24th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 24th day of August 1864, at Washington D.C. in Company E, 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Hvy Art. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in La Fayette Co. in the State of Missouri; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Co. A Hospital, at Washington D.C. on the 2nd day of November 1864, by reason of Fever of

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Money. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Shearer, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut. in charge Co. Hospital at Washington D.C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

John J. Cameron
Capt.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Washington D.C.

DATE: (March 1st - 1865)

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Shelby. Horace

Co H, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 3 5 5	26	
2	5 6 7 7 0 3 7	27	
3	5 6 7 7 1 4 1	28	
4	5 6 7 7 2 3 3	29	
5	5 6 7 7 3 4 5	30	
6	5 6 7 7 4 0 7	31	
7	5 6 7 7 4 8 4	32	
8	5 6 7 7 5 5 2	33	
9	5 6 7 7 6 1 7	34	
10	5 6 7 7 6 7 9	35	
11	9 0 8 2 6 4 5	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. 2470022 Comm
L. 2676944 And. Lod

U.S. 201 - 11/15/38 — Order

W. P. Miller Jr 2/m

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Shelby

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henry Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Clinton Mo.

By whom H. Williams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Linneau
Copyist.

(383*y*)

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Shelby

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Clinton Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Ben

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Cred to Clinton Henry Co. 5 Enroll Dist Mo.

Book mark:

Sam

(339) *Copyist.*

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Horrace Shelby

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 186 4.

Where Clinton, Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 26, 186 4.

Where Benton Bks. Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Sick at Benton

Bks, Mo Bounty

due $300

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W F Box

(3585) *Copyist.*

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Shelby

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Shelby

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the US.
for one gun stock
broken Carelessly
1/88

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Horrace Shelby

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Shelby

Art, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoped for one Gun Stock, broken through Gross neglect, $1.68/100

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Shelby

Privt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for tin ha-
versack. $0. 63/100.

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Shelby

Privt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Shelby

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

I. A. Boyd

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Shelby

Privt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 180 P 39. 74

J. A. Boyd

(361) *Copyist.*

Shelby, Horace

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U. S. C. T.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

28

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 5

Horace Shelby

Enlisted at Clinton Me

Aug 24th 1864,

By Stephen M Williams

1st Lieut

Provost Marshal,

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Clinton

I, Horrace Shelby born in Henry Co. in the State of Missouri aged 16 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of Aug 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Horrace Shelby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Horrace his X Shelby
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Clinton Mo
this 26th *day of* Aug 1864
BEFORE Stephen M Williams
Dep Cir Clk Mo

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Horace Shelby Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Samuel Runnels &c, a citizen of Henry County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Horace Shelby	18	Brown	Black	Brown	5	4	Missouri	Henry	Farmer	Aug 26th	Clinton Mo	Stephen M Williams	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. S. Jennings
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Clinton Mo

Date Aug 26th 1864

Stephen M. Williams
1st Lieut
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

12 28

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 51

Monroe Shelby

Enlisted at Chester Ohio

August 26th 1864,

By Stephen R. Williams

Lt-Col Asst

Provost Marshal,

Approved

N. Lewis

Capt. Symmes

Examg Surgeon

JUL 20 1871

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Clinton

I, Horace Shelby born in Henry Co. in the State of Missouri aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Horace Shelby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Horace Shelby

Sworn and subscribed to at Clinton Mo.
this 26th *day of* August 1864
BEFORE Stephen McWilliams
Lt & Asst Pro. Mar

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Horace Shelby Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Samuel Russell Esq a citizen of Henry County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Horace Shelby	18	Brown	Black	Brown	5	5	Missouri	Henry	Farmer	Aug 26th 64	Clinton Mo	Stephen B Williams	3 Years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. S. Jennings
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Clinton Mo
Date Aug 26th 1864

Stephen B Williams
Lt & Asst
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

28

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 5

Horace Shelby

Enlisted at Clinton Ky

Aug 26th 1864,

By Stephen R Wilson

Capt Dist

Provost Marshal,

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Clinton

I, Horace Shelby born in Henry Co. in the State of Missouri aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of Aug 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Horace Shelby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Horace his X Shelby mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Clinton Mo
this 26th *day of* Aug 1864
BEFORE Stephen M. Williams
Dist Asst Provost Mar

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Horace Shelby Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Samuel Runnels Dec'd a citizen of Henry County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Horace Shelby	18	Brown	Black	Brown	5	5	Missouri	Henry	Farmer	Aug 26th 64	Clinton Mo	Stephen B Williams Capt	3 yrs

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. S. Jennings
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Clinton Mo
Date Aug 26th 1864

Stephen B Williams
Capt
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

Hospital Number 2037 6 7

Name Florace Shelby

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } .....

Board 3

Rank Priv Co. H Regiment 18 U S Colo

When admitted Sept 27 " 1864

From what source .....

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Diarrhea

Returned to duty

Oct 14

On what occasion wounded Hospital

Date Lincoln Barracks Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon .....

1153

Sheldon Shepard

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5663918 3	26	
2	5673884	27	
3	5673980	28	
4	5674683	29	
5	5674116	30	
6	5674218	31	
7	5674312	32	
8	5674469	33	
9	5674704	34	
10	5674093	35	
11	90822266	36	
12	4313662	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EW 12/5-58

See also

D.693366 P.90
S 929402 Pocurne
D 1248337. P.O. aff
D-1114963-P.O. Aff
S-1[illegible]282 PO Aff
R.4. 2909992 Amos

L.A. Miller Jr

NARA 1941

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gaston

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2, 1864.

Where Camp Dale

By whom Lt. Tyler; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Last credited Company Dale Employed Aug 2nd 1864 Absent. Joined Co. D Capt. Cundy Regt Employed part of Alexandria Va. Aug 1st, 1865, from date enrolled

C. H. Corbett

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 1362

8	18 29	U.S.C.T.

Shepard Sheldon

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Recruits forwarded for 29 U.S. Colored Vols. Roll dated La Crosse, Wis, Aug 5, 1864.

Where born Giles Co Tennessee

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 2, 1864.

Where enlisted La. Crosse, Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 2, 1864.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 66/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 26 57/100

Date of first muster Aug 2, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Co 4 Sub Dist 4 Ward La Crosse City, La Cross Co Wis.

Book mark: .....

W. Moulhall

(356m) Copyist.

S. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Shepard Sheldon

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Genl. Reed's Madison. Wis., Aug. 10, 1864.

Where born Giles Co. Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 2, 1864.

Where enlisted La Crosse Wis.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid $ 33 00/100; due $ 66 66/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Co. to 4 Sept Div. 4th ward, La Crosse La Crosse Co. Wis.

Book mark:

Steele

(339) Copyist.

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Shepard Sheldon,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1864.

Where La Crosse Wis.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 2, 1864.

Where La Crosse Wis.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: originally assigned to Co. D 18 U.S. Col'd Inf per order Brig. Genl. (over)

*** First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark:

(3586) Jenkins *Copyist.*

JAN. 26 5673884 1891

Thomas Ewing (
See S.O. 96, dated
Hd. Qrs. St. Louis
Dist. Aug. 12. 1864.

NARA1568

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Sheldon Shepard

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. D 18 U.S.C.T. per order Brig. Gen. Thomas Asst. Sec. of War. Mustered to date Aug. 12, 1864.

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Shepard Shelton,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Chattanooga Tenn. since Dec. 10. 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Shepard Sheldon,

Capt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl per S.O. No. 3 dated Hd. Qrs. 18 U.S.C.I. Jan. 12, 1865. to take rank from Jan. 1. 1865. M. Davies Capt. Commdg. Regt.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Shepard Sheldon

Corp., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl per S.O. No 5 dated Hd Qrs 18th U.S.C.I. Jan 12 65 to rank as such from Jan 1st 65 Mustered Corpl Cond'y Regts

Book mark:

(358) Jenkins Copyist

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Enlisted [illegible]

Corp., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appd Corpl [illegible]
[illegible] Sept 1st
[illegible] Capt Comdg Regt

Book mark:

T. L. Smith

(358) *Copyist*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Sheldon

Co. D, ..., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged.
Mustered out at
Chattanooga, Tenn. by
reason of expiration
of time of service
Aug. 7, 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist*

S | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Shupard Sheldon

Corpl, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 4, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186__; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 5 77/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 83/100 due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark: E. 13. 12/358.

(349) Copyist.

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Shepard Sheldon

Corp., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of Service. Account settled on Muster-out roll

Book mark: M.O. on file (over)

A. L. Innes

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26
5674704
1891 ☆

Discharged Aug. 4/65
E.B. 12/538

Sheldon, Shepard.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.T.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shepard Sheldon ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am Twenty one ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at La Crosse Wis.

the 22 day of August 1861

Witness: Thos K Hutchinson

Shepard His Sheldon
X
mark

Shepard Sheldon
NO. ....
Volunteered at La Crosse,
August 22 1861
By Capt. N. Colony
Pro. Wisconsin Regiment.

---

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of .....

Discharged 18

Enlisted to serve in G
Regt. Cav. Vol

G. 4th Wisconsin Cavalry
La Crosse Co. Wis.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF La Crosse

I, Shepard Sheldon born in Giles Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second (2) day of August 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Shepard Sheldon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at La Crosse
this 2d day of August 186 4
Before Wm Coolen
Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist Wis.

Shepard Sheldon
his
x
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Shepard Sheldon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Wm Coolen
Capt & Pro Mar. 2d Dist Wis.
~~Regiment of~~ Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of Aug ..... 186 4, at La Crosse

Wm Coolen
Capt & Pro Mar. 2d Dist Wis

NARA 1378

1156

Shelton. Paul

Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 1 5 3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1878

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Sarah Shelton

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 16, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Name not taken up on muster rolls of regt.

Book mark:

L. W. Deadrick

(339) Copyist.

Shelton, Paul.

P, Co. 72 Reg't USCT

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital No. 1218

Name Paul Shelton

Age _____ *Nativity* _____

Married or Single _____

Residence _____

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative _____

Rank — *Co.* Co K *Regiment* 1/2 Wisconsin

When admitted July 1864

From what source _____

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Con't Diarrhea

Transferred to Gen Hosp Aug 17

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

Post Hospital,
Benton Barracks, Mo.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

1157

Shelton. Thomas

Co D, **18 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 1 1 6	26	
2	5 6 7 3 8 7 7	27	
3	5 6 7 3 9 7 3	28	
4	5 6 7 4 0 7 6	29	
5	5 6 7 4 1 8 4	30	
6	5 6 7 4 2 8 3	31	
7	5 6 7 4 3 6 8	32	
8	5 6 7 4 4 5 2	33	
9	5 6 7 4 4 9 5	34	
10	5 6 7 4 5 6 2	35	
11	5 6 7 4 6 3 1	36	
12	9 0 8 2 2 1 9	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 18 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Colston

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St Francis Co

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

NARA 1585

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Short

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born St Francois Co Mo

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Kansas City Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton BK Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Farmington St Francois Co Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(339) Copyist.

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shelton,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1864.

Where Kansas City Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 8, 1864.

Where Benton Bks Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 1587

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shelton,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shelton,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Satterlee Hospital since Nov. 24. 64.

Book mark:

Enoch

(358) *Copyist*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shelton,

(Sub) , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty as Regt Teamster since Feby 14, 1865 per S.O. No 21 dated Hd Qrs 18th U.S.C.T. Bridgeport, Ala Feby 14, 1865. Pd. Jany Maj Genl Regts

Book mark: ----

(358) Jas Shaw

Copyist

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shelton

(Pvt.), Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty as Regt Teamster since Feby 14. 65.

Book mark:

(358) Examined

Copyist

NARA 1891

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shelton

Privt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Regtl. Teamster

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

Copyist

(358)

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shelton

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as teamster, Regt. Hd Qrs. Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

A. Arnold

(358) *Copyist*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shelton

Corp., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Oct. 25 '65 per S. O. No. 102, Hd. Qrs. 18th U.S.C.I. Stop for 1 Haversack 95 ¢

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358) *Copyist*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shelton

Corp. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sutler acct.:
December $3.00

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Arms
Copyist

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shelton

Corp., Co D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 10 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Pvt. from enlistment to Oct. 25, 1865, when promoted to Corp. Enrolled & subject to draft in 3d Enrollment Dist. state of Mo.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Shelton, Thomas

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kansas City May 16. 1864

Colonel Capt O. M.
A. P. M. &c

Transmits enlistment papers of
Thos Shelton No 39

18

Recd A. P. M. G. May 19. 1864

Kansas City Mo. May 16th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to transmit one (1) copy of the enlistment papers of Thomas Shelton he being the only man enlisted at this Office since last Report

Respectfully Your Obt Servt
O M Stocum
Capt & Recruiting Officer Col Q Troops

To Col J P Sanderson
Provost Marshall General
Dept of the Mo

1158

Shepard. Hardin

Co. F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 2 7 √	26	
2	5 6 7 √ √ 4 1	27	
3	5 6 7 √ 6 4 2	28	
4	5 6 7 √ 7 4 0	29	
5	5 6 7 √ 8 3 4	30	
6	√ 6 7 √ 9 3 8	31	
7	√ 6 7 6 2 2 7	32	
8	5 6 7 0 4 6 3	33	
9	9 0 8 2 4 2 9	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Sherpard

....., C6. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Russell Ky

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Augt 29, 1864.
+ Mustered in, Augt 29, 1864

Where Bowling Green Ky,
+ " Benton Brks, Mo

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.
+ " " Col C Bonneville Mo,

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Shepard

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Boxton Bks Mo Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Russell Co Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Bowling Green Pike Co, 9 Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhleman

(339) *Copyist.*

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Shepard

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct. 31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1864

Where Bowling Green Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 29", 1864.

Where Benton Brks Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

Capt.

(3586)

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Gordin Shepard

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hosp Chattanooga Tenn. since Dec. 6th 1864.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Shepard

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Chattanooga Tenn since Dec. 10th 1864.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hurdin Shepard

Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Chattanooga Tenn since Feb. Dec. 10" 1864.

* Corrected Nov. 23, 1890. GES

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Shepard

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged.
Mustered out May 29"65
U. S. G. Hospital No. 4
Chattanooga Tenn. per.
telegram from War. Dept.
May 3" 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

S. | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Hardin Shepard

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn. 29th May 1865.

Muster-out to date 29 May 1865.

Last paid Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never paid, 186 ; drawn since $ 41 03/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ~~100~~ 100

Remarks: No Bounty due G. O. No 84. A. G. O. M. O. in accordance with telegram W. D. May 3/65. P. O. address Hardin Shepard (Orr) Ga. in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(348) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26 5670463 1891 ☆

In Pike Co. Ills.
Branch of Subs to bk.
Inv. of la Pike Co. Ills.
Has in his possession
One Knapsack one
Haversack one Canteen

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Shepard

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out May 29th 1865, by Telegraph order from War Dept. of May 5th 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn, Accounts Settled on Muster out Rolls,

Book mark: S. 2106. Mo.

Randall

(361) Copyist.

Shepard Hardin

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Shepherd 1

NARA1611

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

51

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 22

Hardin Shepard

Enlisted at Bowling Green Mo.

August 29th 1864,

By Capt. N.B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

Black

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Bowling Green

I, Hardin Shepard born in Ruspell Co. in the State of Kentucky aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty ninth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Hardin Shepard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Hardin X Shepard
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green
this 29th *day of* August 1864
BEFORE W B Lyons Capt Asp'd
& Security Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Hardin Shepard Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Mrs Minerva A Shepard a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Hardin Shepard	35	Black	Black	Black	5	5	Kentucky	Ralls	Farmer	Aug 29th 1864	Bowling Green Mo	Capt Lucas	3 Years

REMARKS.

Entitled to bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bowling Green Mo

Date August 29th 1864

N B Lucas Capt A A

18th U.S. Col Inft

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

2106

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. ~~33~~

Hardin Shepard

Enlisted at Bowling Green Mo

August 29th 1864,

By Capt S B Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Bowling Green

I, Hardin Shepard born in Pulpel Co. in the State of Kentucky aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty ninth day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Hardin Shepard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Hardin his x Shepard
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green Mo
this 29th *day of* August 1864
BEFORE Lieut Col A A G
& Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Hardin Shepard Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Mrs. Minerva A Shepard a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Hardin Shepard	35	Black	Black	Black	5	5	Kentucky	Rufel	Farmer	Aug 29th 1864	Bowling Green Mo	Capt Lucas	3 Years

REMARKS.

Entitled to bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Bullitt

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bowling Green Mo

Date August 29th 1864

N B Lucas Capt Co A
18th Mo Vol Inft

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

Cl 2106

WINCHELL, EBERT & MARSH, Printers, Hannibal, Mo.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 2106

APPLICATION OF

Manerva Shepherd

OF

Louisiana Mo

For compensation for service of slave Hardin Shepard

enlisted August 29th 1864

in ____ Co. F 18th Reg't,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jany 21 1867

Compensation awarded,

_____ 186__

_____ Dollars,

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant,

Louisiana

Mo

Geo Babcock

of Saint Louis Mo

Attorney for Claimant.

Edwin Draper

Louisiana

Mo

S. 2105 Mo.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar. 16" 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that Hardin Shepard was enlisted at Bowling Green Mo. August 29" 1864 and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. F. 18" U. S. C. T. Augt 29/64.

A. P. Dawson

J.B.

Asst. Adj't General.

[93] Printed and for sale by WINCHELL, EBERT & MARSH, Printers, Stationers and Book Binders, Hannibal, Mo.

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. .....

I, Manerva Shepherd, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Louisiana County of Pike State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Hardin Shepard enlisted August 1st 1864, at Louisiana by Capt T. B. Lucas in the 18th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. L; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Manerva Shepherd

December 18th 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Manerva Shepherd, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. SO HELP ME GOD.

Manerva Shepherd

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Louisiana this 18th day of December 1866.

Charles L Draper
Notary Public Pike County Missouri



Manerva Shepherd claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Hardin Shepard a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the ..... day of August 1864, having been duly sworn declares that at that date of the enlistment of said Hardin Shepard as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in her application, She was the lawful owner of said Hardin Shepard and obtained her title to him in the following manner: (1)

Said Hardin Shepard became the property of Claimant as heir and widow of Andrew Shepherd dec. about May 24 1839, and remained in her undisputed possession and control until enlisted in the United States Service, No bill of sale received

(2) Manerva Shepherd

Raymond W. Myers ..... a resident of Louisiana Pike County, State
of Missouri and Bland Haff ..... a resident of Louisiana
Pike County, State of Missouri, having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted
with Manerva Shepherd ..... the claimant for compensation for her slave
Hardin Shepherd ..... under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28th, 1866,
and know that said Hardin Shepherd at the date of his enlistment into the
military service of the United States, and for ..... previous thereto was the slave of
said Manerva Shepherd. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

[*] Samuel W. Myers
Bland Haff

Samuel W. Myers ..... a resident of Pike County, State
of Missouri and Bland Haff ..... a resident of Pike
County, State of Missouri, having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside
respectively in Louisiana County of Pike State of Missouri
and Louisiana County of Pike State of Missouri; that they
are personally acquainted with Manerva Shepard .....
claimant for compensation for her slave Hardin Shepard ..... under the Acts of Congress
of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know the said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained her
allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-
called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability; they also
swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that
they have no interest in said claim.

[*] Samuel W. Myers
Bland Haff

And the said Manerva Shepherd ..... claimant further declares
that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, She hath and doth employ and constitute, as
her Attorney George Babcock of Saint Louis Mo to prosecute her claim
for compensation which may be awarded to her as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before
the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Missouri ..... for the adjustment of such claims,
before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in her name,
place and stead, for her and in her name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be
awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto her said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform
all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and
purposes the same as She might or could do were She personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all
her Attorney or his substitutes by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by
virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by her without the
consent of her Attorney herein appointed.

[*] Manerva Shepherd

STATE OF Missouri,
County of Pike, } ss.

On this 18 day of December 1866, personally appeared before me
Charles L Draper a notary public in and for the County and State aforesaid
Manerva Shepherd the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement
by her subscribed, and She further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own
free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named
Samuel W. Myers and Blaine Haff
and and made oath to the truth
of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL] (6) Charles L Draper
Notary Public Pike County Missouri

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

.....

.....186

We hereby certify that.....of.....

county, State of....., having proved, under oath.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of .....a slave..... .....and mustered at.....on the.....day of.....186 by.....in the service of the United States, in the .....regiment of Colored Troops, Co.....the sum of..... dollars has been awarded to.....by the Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

.....*President of the Board.*

.....*Member of the Board.*

.....*Member of the Board.*

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

INSTRUCTIONS.

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signature of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

MICROCOPY

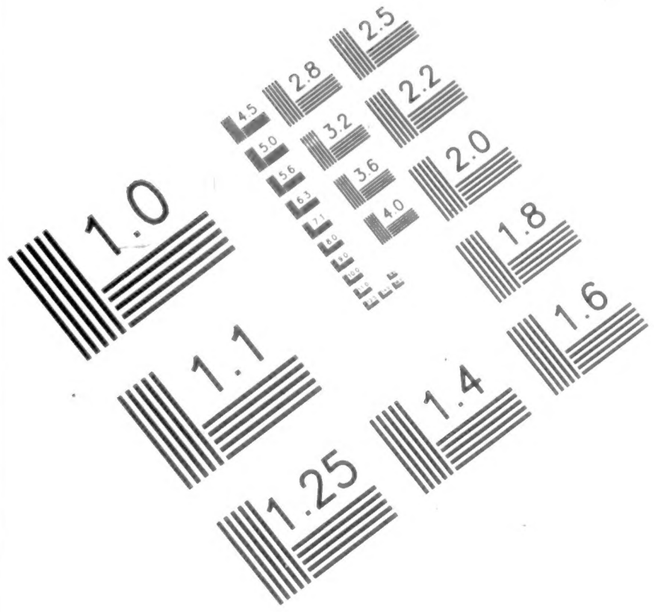
1822

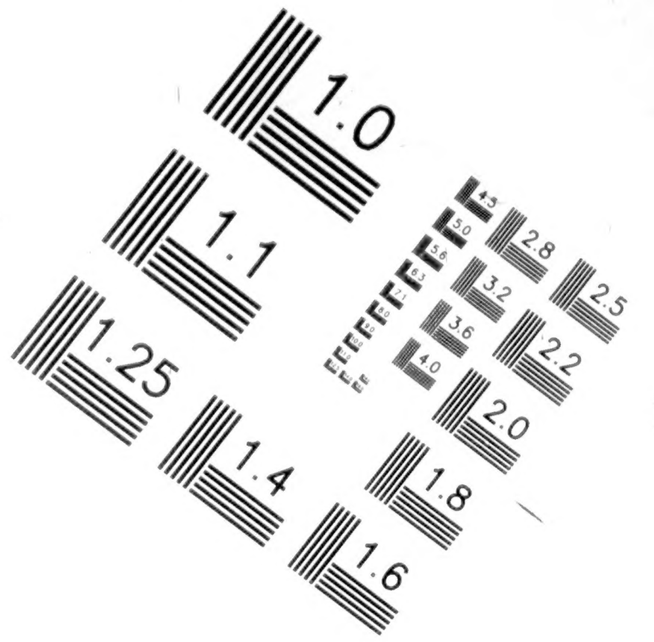
ROLL

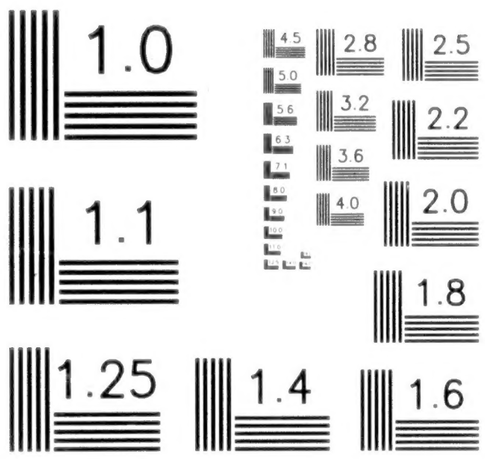
78

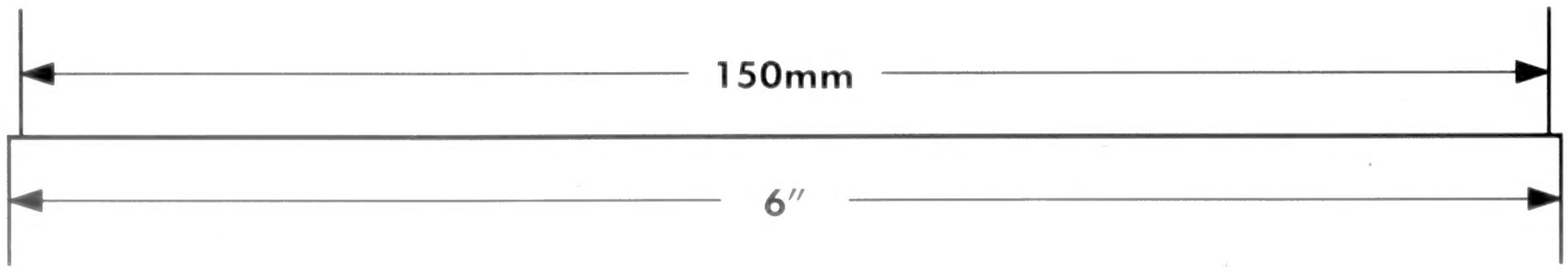
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES • 1934 •

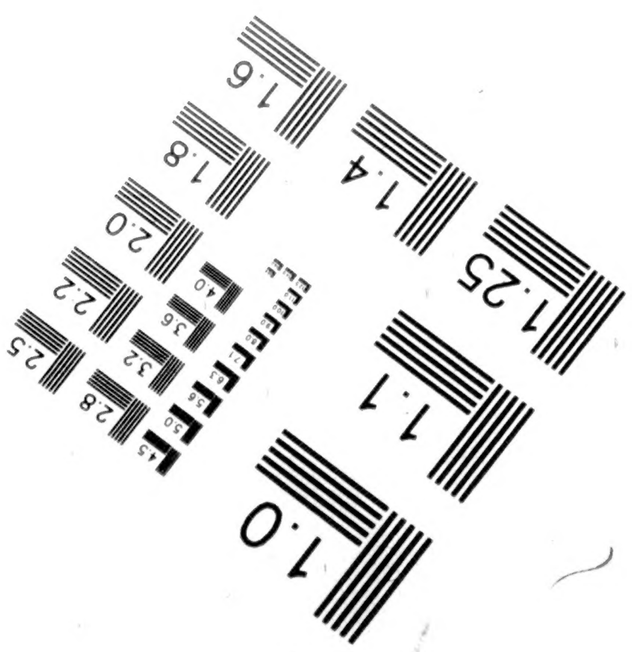
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





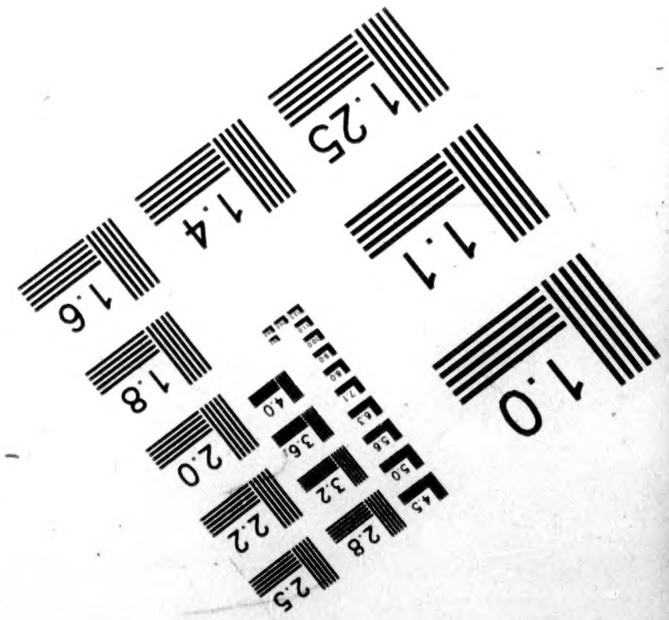






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



END OF ROLL

PLEASE REWIND